As Passed by the House

132nd General Assembly

Regular Session 2017-2018

Sub. S. B. No. 1

Senator LaRose

Cosponsors: Senators Gardner, Hoagland, Bacon, Hottinger, Beagle, Oelslager, Yuko, Hite, Eklund, Manning, Burke, Terhar, Hackett, O'Brien, Balderson, Huffman, Kunze, Lehner, Obhof, Peterson, Uecker, Wilson Representatives Manning, Rezabek, Butler, Lang, Anielski, Antani, Antonio, Arndt, Ashford, Barnes, Brenner, Carfagna, Cupp, Edwards, Faber, Gavarone, Ginter, Gonzales, Green, Greenspan, Hagan, Hambley, Holmes, Hoops, Huffman, Hughes, Johnson, Kick, Koehler, Landis, LaTourette, Lipps, McClain, O'Brien, Patmon, Patterson, Patton, Pelanda, Perales, Retherford, Riedel, Rogers, Romanchuk, Ryan, Schaffer, Scherer, Schuring, Sheehy, Slaby, Smith, R., Sprague, Stein, Wiggam, Young

A BILL

То	amend sections 2925.01, 2925.02, 2925.03,	1
	2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.36,	2
	2929.01, 2929.13, 2929.14, 2941.1410, 3719.41,	3
	3719.99, and 4729.99 of the Revised Code to	4
	increase penalties for drug trafficking	5
	violations, drug possession violations, and	6
	aggravated funding of drug trafficking when the	7
	drug involved in the offense is a fentanyl-	8
	related compound, except for drug possession	9
	violations when the fentanyl-related compound is	10
	combined with marihuana or a Schedule III, IV,	11
	or V controlled substance and the offender did	12
	not know of the fentanyl content; to revise the	13
	manner of determining sentence for certain	14
	violations of the offense of permitting drug	15
	abuse; and to add lisdexamfetamine to the list	16
	of schedule II controlled substances.	17

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That sections 2925.01, 2925.02, 2925.03,	18
2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.36, 2929.01, 2929.13,	19
2929.14, 2941.1410, 3719.41, 3719.99, and 4729.99 of the Revised	20
Code be amended to read as follows:	21
Sec. 2925.01. As used in this chapter:	22
(A) "Administer," "controlled substance," "controlled	23
substance analog," "dispense," "distribute," "hypodermic,"	24
"manufacturer," "official written order," "person,"	25
"pharmacist," "pharmacy," "sale," "schedule I," "schedule II,"	26
"schedule III," "schedule IV," "schedule V," and "wholesaler"	27
have the same meanings as in section 3719.01 of the Revised	28
Code.	29
(B) "Drug dependent person" and "drug of abuse" have the	30
same meanings as in section 3719.011 of the Revised Code.	31
(C) "Drug," "dangerous drug," "licensed health	32
professional authorized to prescribe drugs," and "prescription"	33
have the same meanings as in section 4729.01 of the Revised	34
Code.	35
(D) "Bulk amount" of a controlled substance means any of	36
the following:	37
(1) For any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	38
included in schedule I, schedule II, or schedule III, with the	39
exception of any controlled substance analogs analog, marihuana,	4 C
cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, and	41
hashish and except as provided in division (D)(2) or (5), or	42
(6) of this section, whichever of the following is applicable:	43

(a) An amount equal to or exceeding ten grams or twenty-	44
five unit doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or	45
substance that is or contains any amount of a schedule I opiate	46
or opium derivative;	47
(b) An amount equal to or exceeding ten grams of a	48
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	49
any amount of raw or qum opium;	50
(c) An amount equal to or exceeding thirty grams or ten	51
unit doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	52
that is or contains any amount of a schedule I hallucinogen	53
other than tetrahydrocannabinol or lysergic acid amide, or a	54
schedule I stimulant or depressant;	55
(d) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five	56
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified	57
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,	58
mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any	59
amount of a schedule II opiate or opium derivative;	60
(e) An amount equal to or exceeding five grams or ten unit	61
doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is	62
or contains any amount of phencyclidine;	63
(f) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty	64
grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose	65
range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of	66
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or	67
contains any amount of a schedule II stimulant that is in a	68
final dosage form manufactured by a person authorized by the	69
"Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21	70
U.S.C.A. 301, as amended, and the federal drug abuse control	71
laws, as defined in section 3719.01 of the Revised Code, that is	72
,	

or contains any amount of a schedule II depressant substance or	73
a schedule II hallucinogenic substance;	74
(g) An amount equal to or exceeding three grams of a	75
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	76
any amount of a schedule II stimulant, or any of its salts or	77
isomers, that is not in a final dosage form manufactured by a	78
person authorized by the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act	79
and the federal drug abuse control laws.	80
(2) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty	81
grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose	82
range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of	83
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or	84
contains any amount of a schedule III or IV substance other than	85
an anabolic steroid or a schedule III opiate or opium	86
derivative;	87
(3) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five	88
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified	89
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,	90
mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any	91
amount of a schedule III opiate or opium derivative;	92
(4) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred fifty	93
milliliters or two hundred fifty grams of a compound, mixture,	94
preparation, or substance that is or contains any amount of a	95
schedule V substance;	96
(5) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred solid	97
dosage units, sixteen grams, or sixteen milliliters of a	98
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains	99
any amount of a schedule III anabolic steroid $\underline{\boldsymbol{i}}$	100

(6) For any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance

that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and any	102
other compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	103
schedule III, schedule IV, or schedule V, if the defendant	104
establishes by a preponderance of the evidence the affirmative	105
defense described in division (F)(2) of section 2925.11 of the	106
Revised Code, the bulk amount of the controlled substance for	107
purposes of a violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code	108
is the amount specified in division (D)(1), (2), (3), (4), or	109
(5) of this section for the other schedule III, IV, or V	110
controlled substance that is combined with the fentanyl-related	111
compound.	112
(E) "Unit dose" means an amount or unit of a compound,	113
mixture, or preparation containing a controlled substance that	114
is separately identifiable and in a form that indicates that it	115
is the amount or unit by which the controlled substance is	116
separately administered to or taken by an individual.	117
(F) "Cultivate" includes planting, watering, fertilizing,	118
or tilling.	119
(G) "Drug abuse offense" means any of the following:	120
(1) A violation of division (A) of section 2913.02 that	121
constitutes theft of drugs, or a violation of section 2925.02,	122
2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.041, 2925.05, 2925.06, 2925.11, 2925.12,	123
2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 2925.24, 2925.31, 2925.32, 2925.36,	124
or 2925.37 of the Revised Code;	125
(2) A violation of an existing or former law of this or	126
any other state or of the United States that is substantially	127
equivalent to any section listed in division (G)(1) of this	128
section;	129

(3) An offense under an existing or former law of this or

any other state, or of the United States, of which planting,	131
cultivating, harvesting, processing, making, manufacturing,	132
producing, shipping, transporting, delivering, acquiring,	133
possessing, storing, distributing, dispensing, selling, inducing	134
another to use, administering to another, using, or otherwise	135
dealing with a controlled substance is an element;	136
(4) A conspiracy to commit, attempt to commit, or	137
complicity in committing or attempting to commit any offense	138
under division $(G)(1)$, (2) , or (3) of this section.	139
(H) "Felony drug abuse offense" means any drug abuse	140
offense that would constitute a felony under the laws of this	141
state, any other state, or the United States.	142
(I) "Harmful intoxicant" does not include beer or	143
intoxicating liquor but means any of the following:	144
(1) Any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance the	145
gas, fumes, or vapor of which when inhaled can induce	146
intoxication, excitement, giddiness, irrational behavior,	147
depression, stupefaction, paralysis, unconsciousness,	148
asphyxiation, or other harmful physiological effects, and	149
includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:	150
(a) Any volatile organic solvent, plastic cement, model	151
cement, fingernail polish remover, lacquer thinner, cleaning	152
fluid, gasoline, or other preparation containing a volatile	153
organic solvent;	154
(b) Any aerosol propellant;	155
(c) Any fluorocarbon refrigerant;	156
(d) Any anesthetic gas.	157
(2) Gamma Butyrolactone;	158

(3) 1,4 Butanediol.	159
(J) "Manufacture" means to plant, cultivate, harvest,	160
process, make, prepare, or otherwise engage in any part of the	161
production of a drug, by propagation, extraction, chemical	162
synthesis, or compounding, or any combination of the same, and	163
includes packaging, repackaging, labeling, and other activities	164
incident to production.	165
(K) "Possess" or "possession" means having control over a	166
thing or substance, but may not be inferred solely from mere	167
access to the thing or substance through ownership or occupation	168
of the premises upon which the thing or substance is found.	169
(L) "Sample drug" means a drug or pharmaceutical	170
preparation that would be hazardous to health or safety if used	171
without the supervision of a licensed health professional	172
authorized to prescribe drugs, or a drug of abuse, and that, at	173
one time, had been placed in a container plainly marked as a	174
sample by a manufacturer.	175
(M) "Standard pharmaceutical reference manual" means the	176
current edition, with cumulative changes if any, of references	177
that are approved by the state board of pharmacy.	178
(N) "Juvenile" means a person under eighteen years of age.	179
(O) "Counterfeit controlled substance" means any of the	180
following:	181
(1) Any drug that bears, or whose container or label	182
bears, a trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark used	183
without authorization of the owner of rights to that trademark,	184
trade name, or identifying mark;	185
(2) Any unmarked or unlabeled substance that is	186

represented to be a controlled substance manufactured,	187
processed, packed, or distributed by a person other than the	188
person that manufactured, processed, packed, or distributed it;	189
(3) Any substance that is represented to be a controlled	190
substance but is not a controlled substance or is a different	191
controlled substance;	192
(4) Any substance other than a controlled substance that a	193
reasonable person would believe to be a controlled substance	194
because of its similarity in shape, size, and color, or its	195
markings, labeling, packaging, distribution, or the price for	196
which it is sold or offered for sale.	197
(P) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a school"	198
if the offender commits the offense on school premises, in a	199
school building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries	200
of any school premises, regardless of whether the offender knows	201
the offense is being committed on school premises, in a school	202
building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries of any	203
school premises.	204
(Q) "School" means any school operated by a board of	205
education, any community school established under Chapter 3314.	206
of the Revised Code, or any nonpublic school for which the state	207
board of education prescribes minimum standards under section	208
3301.07 of the Revised Code, whether or not any instruction,	209
extracurricular activities, or training provided by the school	210
is being conducted at the time a criminal offense is committed.	211
(R) "School premises" means either of the following:	212
(1) The parcel of real property on which any school is	213
situated, whether or not any instruction, extracurricular	214
activities, or training provided by the school is being	215

conducted on the premises at the time a criminal offense is	216
committed;	217
(2) Any other parcel of real property that is owned or	218
leased by a board of education of a school, the governing	219
authority of a community school established under Chapter 3314.	220
of the Revised Code, or the governing body of a nonpublic school	221
for which the state board of education prescribes minimum	222
standards under section 3301.07 of the Revised Code and on which	223
some of the instruction, extracurricular activities, or training	224
of the school is conducted, whether or not any instruction,	225
extracurricular activities, or training provided by the school	226
is being conducted on the parcel of real property at the time a	227
criminal offense is committed.	228
(S) "School building" means any building in which any of	229
the instruction, extracurricular activities, or training	230
provided by a school is conducted, whether or not any	231
instruction, extracurricular activities, or training provided by	232
the school is being conducted in the school building at the time	233
a criminal offense is committed.	234
(T) "Disciplinary counsel" means the disciplinary counsel	235
appointed by the board of commissioners on grievances and	236
discipline of the supreme court under the Rules for the	237
Government of the Bar of Ohio.	238
(U) "Certified grievance committee" means a duly	239
constituted and organized committee of the Ohio state bar	240
association or of one or more local bar associations of the	241
state of Ohio that complies with the criteria set forth in Rule	242
V, section 6 of the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.	243

(V) "Professional license" means any license, permit,

certificate, registration, qualification, admission, temporary	245
license, temporary permit, temporary certificate, or temporary	246
registration that is described in divisions (W)(1) to (36) of	247
this section and that qualifies a person as a professionally	248
licensed person.	249
(W) "Professionally licensed person" means any of the	250
following:	251
(1) A person who has obtained a license as a manufacturer	252
of controlled substances or a wholesaler of controlled	253
substances under Chapter 3719. of the Revised Code;	254
(2) A person who has received a certificate or temporary	255
certificate as a certified public accountant or who has	256
registered as a public accountant under Chapter 4701. of the	257
Revised Code and who holds an Ohio permit issued under that	258
chapter;	259
(3) A person who holds a certificate of qualification to	260
practice architecture issued or renewed and registered under	261
Chapter 4703. of the Revised Code;	262
(4) A person who is registered as a landscape architect	263
under Chapter 4703. of the Revised Code or who holds a permit as	264
a landscape architect issued under that chapter;	265
(5) A person licensed under Chapter 4707. of the Revised	266
Code;	267
(6) A person who has been issued a certificate of	268
registration as a registered barber under Chapter 4709. of the	269
Revised Code;	270
(7) A person licensed and regulated to engage in the	271
business of a debt pooling company by a legislative authority,	272

under authority of Chapter 4710. of the Revised Code;	273
(8) A person who has been issued a cosmetologist's	274
license, hair designer's license, manicurist's license,	275
esthetician's license, natural hair stylist's license, advanced	276
cosmetologist's license, advanced hair designer's license,	277
advanced manicurist's license, advanced esthetician's license,	278
advanced natural hair stylist's license, cosmetology	279
instructor's license, hair design instructor's license,	280
manicurist instructor's license, esthetics instructor's license,	281
natural hair style instructor's license, independent	282
contractor's license, or tanning facility permit under Chapter	283
4713. of the Revised Code;	284
(9) A person who has been issued a license to practice	285
dentistry, a general anesthesia permit, a conscious intravenous	286
sedation permit, a limited resident's license, a limited	287
teaching license, a dental hygienist's license, or a dental	288
hygienist's teacher's certificate under Chapter 4715. of the	289
Revised Code;	290
(10) A person who has been issued an embalmer's license, a	291
funeral director's license, a funeral home license, or a	292
crematory license, or who has been registered for an embalmer's	293
or funeral director's apprenticeship under Chapter 4717. of the	294
Revised Code;	295
(11) A person who has been licensed as a registered nurse	296
or practical nurse, or who has been issued a certificate for the	297
practice of nurse-midwifery under Chapter 4723. of the Revised	298
Code;	299
(12) A person who has been licensed to practice optometry	300
or to engage in optical dispensing under Chapter 4725. of the	301

Revised Code;	302
(13) A person licensed to act as a pawnbroker under	303
Chapter 4727. of the Revised Code;	304
(14) A person licensed to act as a precious metals dealer	305
under Chapter 4728. of the Revised Code;	306
(15) A person licensed as a pharmacist, a pharmacy intern,	307
a wholesale distributor of dangerous drugs, or a terminal	308
distributor of dangerous drugs under Chapter 4729. of the	309
Revised Code;	310
(16) A person who is authorized to practice as a physician	311
assistant under Chapter 4730. of the Revised Code;	312
(17) A person who has been issued a certificate to	313
practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery,	314
a limited branch of medicine, or podiatry under Chapter 4731. of	315
the Revised Code;	316
(18) A person licensed as a psychologist or school	317
psychologist under Chapter 4732. of the Revised Code;	318
(19) A person registered to practice the profession of	319
engineering or surveying under Chapter 4733. of the Revised	320
Code;	321
(20) A person who has been issued a license to practice	322
chiropractic under Chapter 4734. of the Revised Code;	323
(21) A person licensed to act as a real estate broker or	324
real estate salesperson under Chapter 4735. of the Revised Code;	325
(22) A person registered as a registered sanitarian under	326
Chapter 4736. of the Revised Code;	327
(23) A person licensed to operate or maintain a junkvard	328

under Chapter 4737. of the Revised Code;	329
(24) A person who has been issued a motor vehicle salvage	330
dealer's license under Chapter 4738. of the Revised Code;	331
(25) A person who has been licensed to act as a steam	332
engineer under Chapter 4739. of the Revised Code;	333
(26) A person who has been issued a license or temporary	334
permit to practice veterinary medicine or any of its branches,	335
or who is registered as a graduate animal technician under	336
Chapter 4741. of the Revised Code;	337
(27) A person who has been issued a hearing aid dealer's	338
or fitter's license or trainee permit under Chapter 4747. of the	339
Revised Code;	340
(28) A person who has been issued a class A, class B, or	341
class C license or who has been registered as an investigator or	342
security guard employee under Chapter 4749. of the Revised Code;	343
(29) A person licensed and registered to practice as a	344
nursing home administrator under Chapter 4751. of the Revised	345
Code;	346
(30) A person licensed to practice as a speech-language	347
pathologist or audiologist under Chapter 4753. of the Revised	348
Code;	349
(31) A person issued a license as an occupational	350
therapist or physical therapist under Chapter 4755. of the	351
Revised Code;	352
(32) A person who is licensed as a licensed professional	353
clinical counselor, licensed professional counselor, social	354
worker, independent social worker, independent marriage and	355
family therapist, or marriage and family therapist, or	356

registered as a social work assistant under Chapter 4757. of the	357
Revised Code;	358
(33) A person issued a license to practice dietetics under	359
Chapter 4759. of the Revised Code;	360
(34) A person who has been issued a license or limited	361
permit to practice respiratory therapy under Chapter 4761. of	362
the Revised Code;	363
(35) A person who has been issued a real estate appraiser	364
certificate under Chapter 4763. of the Revised Code;	365
(36) A person who has been admitted to the bar by order of	366
the supreme court in compliance with its prescribed and	367
published rules.	368
(X) "Cocaine" means any of the following:	369
(1) A cocaine salt, isomer, or derivative, a salt of a	370
cocaine isomer or derivative, or the base form of cocaine;	371
(2) Coca leaves or a salt, compound, derivative, or	372
preparation of coca leaves, including ecgonine, a salt, isomer,	373
or derivative of ecgonine, or a salt of an isomer or derivative	374
of ecgonine;	375
(3) A salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of a	376
substance identified in division (X)(1) or (2) of this section	377
that is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of those	378
substances, except that the substances shall not include	379
decocainized coca leaves or extraction of coca leaves if the	380
extractions do not contain cocaine or ecgonine.	381
(Y) "L.S.D." means lysergic acid diethylamide.	382
(Z) "Hashish" means the resin or a preparation of the	383

resin contained in marihuana, whether in solid form or in a	384
liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form.	385
(AA) "Marihuana" has the same meaning as in section	386
3719.01 of the Revised Code, except that it does not include	387
hashish.	388
(BB) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a	389
juvenile" if the offender commits the offense within one hundred	390
feet of a juvenile or within the view of a juvenile, regardless	391
of whether the offender knows the age of the juvenile, whether	392
the offender knows the offense is being committed within one	393
hundred feet of or within view of the juvenile, or whether the	394
juvenile actually views the commission of the offense.	395
(CC) "Presumption for a prison term" or "presumption that	396
a prison term shall be imposed" means a presumption, as	397
described in division (D) of section 2929.13 of the Revised	398
Code, that a prison term is a necessary sanction for a felony in	399
order to comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing	400
under section 2929.11 of the Revised Code.	401
(DD) "Major drug offender" has the same meaning as in	402
section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	403
(EE) "Minor drug possession offense" means either of the	404
following:	405
(1) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as	406
it existed prior to July 1, 1996;	407
(2) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as	408
it exists on and after July 1, 1996, that is a misdemeanor or a	409
felony of the fifth degree.	410
(FF) "Mandatory prison term" has the same meaning as in	411

section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	412
(GG) "Adulterate" means to cause a drug to be adulterated	413
as described in section 3715.63 of the Revised Code.	414
(HH) "Public premises" means any hotel, restaurant,	415
tavern, store, arena, hall, or other place of public	416
accommodation, business, amusement, or resort.	417
(II) "Methamphetamine" means methamphetamine, any salt,	418
isomer, or salt of an isomer of methamphetamine, or any	419
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	420
methamphetamine or any salt, isomer, or salt of an isomer of	421
methamphetamine.	422
(JJ) "Lawful prescription" means a prescription that is	423
issued for a legitimate medical purpose by a licensed health	424
professional authorized to prescribe drugs, that is not altered	425
or forged, and that was not obtained by means of deception or by	426
the commission of any theft offense.	427
(KK) "Deception" and "theft offense" have the same	428
meanings as in section 2913.01 of the Revised Code.	429
(LL) "Fentanyl-related compound" means any of the	430
<pre>following:</pre>	431
(1) Fentanyl;	432
(2) Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(alpha-methyl-beta-	433
<pre>phenyl)ethyl-4-piperidyl] propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-</pre>	434
<pre>phenylethyl) - 4 - (N - propanilido) piperidine);</pre>	435
(3) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-	436
thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	437
(A) Dota hydrografontanyl (N [1 (2 hydrogy 2 phonothyl 4	120

(1) By force, threat, or deception, administer to another	465
or induce or cause another to use a controlled substance;	466
of induce of cause another to use a controlled substance,	400
(2) By any means, administer or furnish to another or	467
induce or cause another to use a controlled substance with	468
purpose to cause serious physical harm to the other person, or	469
with purpose to cause the other person to become drug dependent;	470
(3) By any means, administer or furnish to another or	471
induce or cause another to use a controlled substance, and	472
thereby cause serious physical harm to the other person, or	473
cause the other person to become drug dependent;	474
(4) By any means, do any of the following:	475
(a) Furnish or administer a controlled substance to a	476
juvenile who is at least two years the offender's junior, when	477
the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in	478
that regard;	479
(b) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years	480
the offender's junior to use a controlled substance, when the	481
offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in that	482
regard;	483
(c) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years	484
the offender's junior to commit a felony drug abuse offense,	485
when the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless	486
in that regard;	487
(d) Use a juvenile, whether or not the offender knows the	488
age of the juvenile, to perform any surveillance activity that	489
is intended to prevent the detection of the offender or any	490
other person in the commission of a felony drug abuse offense or	491
to prevent the arrest of the offender or any other person for	492
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense.	493

(5) By any means, furnish or administer a controlled	494
substance to a pregnant woman or induce or cause a pregnant	495
woman to use a controlled substance, when the offender knows	496
that the woman is pregnant or is reckless in that regard.	497
(B) Division (A)(1), (3), (4), or (5) of this section does	498
not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, licensed health	499
professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners	500
of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance	501
with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	502
4741. of the Revised Code.	503
(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of corrupting	504
another with drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be	505
determined as follows:	506
(1) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),	507
(3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is any	508
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	509
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-	510
(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-	511
morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-	512
dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-	513
(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the	514
offender shall be punished as follows:	515
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b) of	516
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	517
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and, subject to	518
division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a	519
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	520
felony of the second degree.	521

(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a

school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	523
circumstances is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to	524
division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a	525
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	526
felony of the first degree.	527
(2) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),	528
(3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is any	529
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	530
schedule III, IV, or V, the offender shall be punished as	531
follows:	532
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b) of	533
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	534
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and there is a	535
presumption for a prison term for the offense.	536
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	537
school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	538
circumstances is a felony of the second degree and the court	539
shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms	540
prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	541
(3) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2),	542
(3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is marihuana,	543
1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole,	544
1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-	545
dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-	546
(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the	547
offender shall be punished as follows:	548
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of	549
this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	550
circumstances is a felony of the fourth degree and division (C)	551

576

577

578

579

580

581

of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	552
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	553
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	554
school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those	555
circumstances is a felony of the third degree and division (C)	556
of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	557
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	558
(4) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of	559
this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture,	560
preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the	561
exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-	562
3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-	563
naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-	564
hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-	565
3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, corrupting another with drugs is a	566
felony of the first degree and, subject to division (E) of this	567
section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one	568
of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	569
(5) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of	570
this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture,	571
preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V,	572
corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the second degree	573
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	574

prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.

naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-

morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-

(6) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of

this section and the drug involved is marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-

dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-

(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol,

and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies	583
in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	584
(D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required	585
by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and	586
2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other	587
sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections	588
2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	589
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation	590
of division (A) of this section may suspend for not more than	591
five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's	592
license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or	593
was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised	594
Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law	595
of another state or the United States arising out of the same	596
set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend	597
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	598
for not more than five years. The court also shall do all of the	599
following that are applicable regarding the offender:	600
(1)(a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second,	601
or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the	602

corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the third degree

or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, any mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1)(a) of this section and any fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code shall be paid by the clerk of the

616

617

618619

court in accordance with and subject to the requirements of, and	612
shall be used as specified in, division (F) of section 2925.03	613
of the Revised Code.	614

- (c) If a person is charged with any violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be paid by the clerk of the court pursuant to division (D)(1)(b) of this section as if it were a fine imposed for a violation of this section.
- (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person,
 in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of
 this section, the court immediately shall comply with section
 2925.38 of the Revised Code.
 624
- (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized 625 or required for the offense under division (C) of this section 626 and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the 627 violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, 628 offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled 629 substance, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-630 naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-631 morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-632 dimethylheptyl) -2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-633 (1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and634 if the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the 635 offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender 636 and is quilty of a specification of the type described in 637 division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the 638 court, in lieu of the prison term that otherwise is authorized 639 or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison 640 term specified in division (B)(3)(a) of section 2929.14 of the 641

Revised Code.	642
(F)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's	643
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under division	644
(D) of this section, the offender, at any time after the	645
expiration of two years from the day on which the offender's	646
sentence was imposed or from the day on which the offender	647
finally was released from a prison term under the sentence,	648
whichever is later, may file a motion with the sentencing court	649
requesting termination of the suspension. Upon the filing of the	650
motion and the court's finding of good cause for the	651
determination, the court may terminate the suspension.	652
(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	653
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	654
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	655
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	656
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	657
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	658
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	659
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	660
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	661
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	662
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	663
Upon the filing of a motion under division (F)(2) of this	664
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	665
the suspension.	666
Sec. 2925.03. (A) No person shall knowingly do any of the	667
following:	668
(1) Sell or offer to sell a controlled substance or a	669
controlled substance analog;	670

(2) Prepare for shipment, ship, transport, deliver,	671
prepare for distribution, or distribute a controlled substance	672
or a controlled substance analog, when the offender knows or has	673
reasonable cause to believe that the controlled substance or a	674
controlled substance analog is intended for sale or resale by	675
the offender or another person.	676
(B) This section does not apply to any of the following:	677
(1) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals	678
authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of	679
pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance	680
with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	681
4741. of the Revised Code;	682
(2) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any	683
person who is conducting or participating in a research project	684
involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been	685
approved by the United States food and drug administration;	686
(3) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes,	687
dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman	688
species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for	689
administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman	690
species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food,	691
Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301,	692
as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed,	693
dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with	694
that act.	695
(C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is	696
guilty of one of the following:	697
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	698

mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or

schedule II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D.,	700
heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, hashish, and any	701
controlled substance-analogs analog, whoever violates division	702
(A) of this section is guilty of aggravated trafficking in	703
drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as	704
follows:	705

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b), 706
 (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, aggravated trafficking in 707
 drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of 708
 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining 709
 whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 710
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(c),

 (d), (e), or (f) of this section, if the offense was committed

 712
 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,

 713
 aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree,

 714
 and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies

 715
 in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

 716
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 717 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount 718 but is less than five times the bulk amount, aggravated 719 trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and, 720 except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a 721 presumption for a prison term for the offense. If aggravated 722 trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree under this 723 division and if the offender two or more times previously has 724 been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse 725 offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one 726 of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. 727 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 728 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 729

vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a	730
felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a	731
mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	732
felony of the second degree.	733

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 734 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the 735 bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, 736 aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second 737 degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 738 one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second 739 degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range 740 and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or 741 in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs 742 is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a 743 mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 744 felony of the first degree. 745
- (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 746 fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times 747 the bulk amount and regardless of whether the offense was 748 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 749 juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the 750 first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 751 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 752 first degree. 753
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

 754
 one hundred times the bulk amount and regardless of whether the

 755
 offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the

 756
 vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a

 757
 felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug

 758
 offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term

 759

the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first	760
degree.	761
(2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	762
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,	763
or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	764
trafficking in drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be	765
determined as follows:	766
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b),	767
(c), (d), or (e) of this section, trafficking in drugs is a	768
felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	769
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	770
prison term on the offender.	771
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(c),	772
(d), or (e) of this section, if the offense was committed in the	773
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	774
trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and	775
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	776
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	777
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	778
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount	779
but is less than five times the bulk amount, trafficking in	780
drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	781
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	782
whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount	783
of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	784
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	785
juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree,	786
and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	787

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the

amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the	789
oulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount,	790
trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there	791
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the	792
amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	793
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	794
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the	795
second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for	796
the offense.	797

- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.
- (3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or 809 a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing 810 marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of 811 this section is guilty of trafficking in marihuana. The penalty 812 for the offense shall be determined as follows: 813
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b),

 (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in

 815

 marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of

 826

 827

 828

 838

827828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(c), 819
 (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was 820
 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 821
 juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fourth 822
 degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 823
 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 824
 offender. 825
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 837 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams 838 but is less than five thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana 839 is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 840 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to 841 impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug 842 involved is within that range and if the offense was committed 843 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 844 trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and 845 there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for 846 the offense. 847
 - (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866867

868

amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five thousand 849 grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, trafficking in 850 marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and there is a 851 presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. 852 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 853 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 854 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of 855 the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term 856 shall be imposed for the offense. 857

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand grams but is less than forty thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose a mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 869 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand 870 grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second 871 degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 872 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the second 873 degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 874 forty thousand grams and if the offense was committed in the 875 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 876 trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the first degree, and 877 the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum 878 prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 879

889

890

891

- (h) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 880 offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less of marihuana, 881 trafficking in marihuana is a minor misdemeanor upon a first 882 offense and a misdemeanor of the third degree upon a subsequent 883 offense. If the offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less 884 of marihuana and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of 885 a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in 886 marihuana is a misdemeanor of the third degree. 887
- (4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b),

 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in

 894

 cocaine is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of

 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining

 896

 whether to impose a prison term on the offender.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(c),

 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was

 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a

 juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the fourth

 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code

 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the

 offender.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 905 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five grams but is 906 less than ten grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a 907 felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 908 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a 909

prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved	910	
is within that range and if the offense was committed in the	911	
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	912	
trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and	913	
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	914	

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 915 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is 916 less than twenty grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a 917 felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in 918 this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the 919 offense. If trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third 920 degree under this division and if the offender two or more times 921 previously has been convicted of or pleaded quilty to a felony 922 drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 923 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 924 third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that 925 range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a 926 school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine 927 is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as 928 a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 929 930 felony of the second degree.
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 931 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but 932 is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine, trafficking in 933 cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 934 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 935 prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of 936 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 937 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 938 juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first 939 degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 940

one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first	941
degree.	942
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	943
twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of cocaine	944
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	945
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	946
trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the	947
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	948
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	949
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	950
one hundred grams of cocaine and regardless of whether the	951
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	952
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of	953
the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	954
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	955
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	956
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is L.S.D. or a	957
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing L.S.D.,	958
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	959
trafficking in L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be	960
determined as follows:	961
	0.60
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	962
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in	963
L.S.D. is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of	964
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	965
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	966
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(c),	967
(d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was	968

committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a

juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth 970 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 971 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 972 offender. 973

- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 974 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but 975 is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or 976 equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams of L.S.D. 977 in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate 978 979 form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies 980 in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. 981 If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if 982 the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 983 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the 984 third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for 985 the offense. 986
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 987 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses 988 but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a 989 solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than 990 twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid 991 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a 992 felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in 993 this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the 994 offense. If trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the third 995 degree under this division and if the offender two or more times 996 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony 997 drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 998 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 999 third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that 1000

range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	1001
school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D.	1002
is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as	1003
a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a	1004
felony of the second degree.	1005

- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1006 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty 1007 unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in 1008 a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five grams but is less 1009 than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid 1010 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a 1011 felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a 1012 mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 1013 felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved 1014 is within that range and if the offense was committed in the 1015 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1016 trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the 1017 court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison 1018 terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1019
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 1020 one thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit 1021 doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred 1022 grams but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid 1023 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and 1024 regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity 1025 of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in 1026 L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall 1027 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 1028 prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1029
 - (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or	1031
exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate,	1032
liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and regardless of	1033
whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or	1034
in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony	1035
of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and	1036
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum	1037
prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1038

- (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a 1039 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin, 1040 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 1041 trafficking in heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be 1042 determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b),

 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in

 1045

 heroin is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of

 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining

 1047

 whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

 1048
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(c),

 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was

 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a

 juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the fourth

 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code

 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the

 offender.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1056 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but 1057 is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but 1058 is less than five grams, trafficking in heroin is a felony of 1059 the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the 1060

Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	1061
term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is	1062
within that range and if the offense was committed in the	1063
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1064
trafficking in heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there	1065
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	1066

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1067 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses 1068 but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds 1069 five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in heroin is 1070 a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a 1071 prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved 1072 is within that range and if the offense was committed in the 1073 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1074 trafficking in heroin is a felony of the second degree, and 1075 there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. 1076
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1077 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit 1078 doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or 1079 exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams, trafficking in 1080 heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 1081 1082 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of 1083 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1084 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1085 juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, 1086 and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the 1087 prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1088
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 1089 five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses 1090

or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	1091
grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1092
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1093
trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, and the	1094
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	1095
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1096
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1097

- one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams 1098 and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the 1099 vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1100 trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, the 1101 offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as 1102 a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a 1103 felony of the first degree.
- (7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a 1105 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish, 1106 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 1107 trafficking in hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be 1108 determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b), 1110 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in 1111 hashish is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of 1112 section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining 1113 whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 1114
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(c),

 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was

 1116

 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a

 1117

 juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fourth

 1118

 degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code

 1119

 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the

\circ	f	f	en	d	0	r	_

- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1122 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is 1123 less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or 1124 exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a 1125 liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, 1126 trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fourth degree, and 1127 division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in 1128 determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If 1129 the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the 1130 offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 1131 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1132 the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the 1133 Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison 1134 term on the offender. 1135
- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1136 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams but is 1137 less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or 1138 equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of 1139 hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid 1140 distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the third 1141 degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code 1142 applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the 1143 offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that 1144 range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a 1145 school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish 1146 is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption 1147 that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. 1148
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1149 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty 1150

grams but is less than one thousand grams of hashish in a solid	1151
form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two	1152
hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid	1153
extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a	1154
felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a	1155
prison term shall be imposed for the offense. If the amount of	1156
the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	1157
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1158
juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second	1159
degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be	1160
imposed for the offense.	1161

- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1162 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams 1163 but is less than two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form 1164 or equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than four 1165 hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid 1166 extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a 1167 felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose a 1168 mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. If 1169 the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the 1170 offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the 1171 vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1172 the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory 1173 prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of 1174 the first degree. 1175
- (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1176 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams 1177 of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred 1178 grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or 1179 liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of 1180 the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory 1181

prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of	1182
the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or	1183
exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals	1184
or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid	1185
concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and if	1186
the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1187
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of	1188
the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	1189
prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of	1190
the first degree.	1191

- (8) If the drug involved in the violation is a controlled substance analog or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in a controlled substance analog. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b),
 (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in a
 controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and
 division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in
 determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(c),

 (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was

 1204

 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a

 1205

 juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a

 1206

 felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13

 1207

 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a

 1208

 prison term on the offender.
- (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1210 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is 1211

less than twenty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance	1212
analog is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	1213
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	1214
whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount	1215
of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	1216
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1217
juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a	1218
felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a	1219
prison term for the offense.	1220

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1221 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but 1222 is less than thirty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance 1223 analog is a felony of the third degree, and there is a 1224 presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of 1225 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1226 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1227 juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a 1228 felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a 1229 prison term for the offense. 1230
- (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1231 amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds thirty grams but 1232 1233 is less than forty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall 1234 impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms 1235 prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of 1236 the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was 1237 committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a 1238 juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a 1239 felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a 1240 mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a 1241 felony of the first degree. 1242

(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1243
forty grams but is less than fifty grams and regardless of	1244
whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or	1245
in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled	1246
substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and the court	1247
shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms	1248
prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1249
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1250
fifty grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed	1251
in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1252
trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the	1253
first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	1254
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	1255
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1256
(9) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-	1257
related compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or	1258
substance containing a fentanyl-related compound and division	1259
(C) (10) (a) of this section does not apply to the drug involved,	1260
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	1261
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound. The penalty for the	1262
offense shall be determined as follows:	1263
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b),	1264
(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in	1265
a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fifth degree, and	1266
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	1267
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	1268
(b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(c),	1269
(d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was	1270
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1271
juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	1272

of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	1273
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	1274
term on the offender.	1275
(c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1276
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but	1277
is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but	1278
is less than five grams, trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1279
compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	1280
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	1281
whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount	1282
of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was	1283
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1284
juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony	1285
of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison	1286
term for the offense.	1287
(d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1288
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses	1289
but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds	1290
five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in a	1291
fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the third degree, and	1292
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the	1293
amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	1294
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1295
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1296
compound is a felony of the second degree, and there is a	1297
presumption for a prison term for the offense.	1298
(e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	1299
amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit	1300
doses but is less than two hundred unit doses or equals or	1301
exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams trafficking in	1302

a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the second degree,	1303
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	1304
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If	1305
the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the	1306
offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1307
vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1308
compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall	1309
impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms	1310
prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1311
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1312
two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	1313
or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams	1314
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1315
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1316
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1317
first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	1318
term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the	1319
first degree.	1320
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1321
five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses	1322
or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	1323
grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1324
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1325
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1326
first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	1327
term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the	1328
first degree.	1329
(h) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	1330
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams	1331
and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the	1332

	1000
vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile,	1333
trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	1334
first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	1335
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	1336
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	1337
(10) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	1338
mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a	1339
fentanyl-related compound and marihuana, one of the following	1340
applies:	1341
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b) of	1342
this section, the offender is guilty of trafficking in marihuana	1343
and shall be punished under division (C)(3) of this section. The	1344
offender is not guilty of trafficking in a fentanyl-related	1345
compound and shall not be charged with, convicted of, or	1346
punished under division (C)(9) of this section for trafficking	1347
in a fentanyl-related compound.	1348
(b) If the offender knows or has reason to know that the	1349
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is the drug	1350
involved contains a fentanyl-related compound, the offender is	1351
guilty of trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound and shall	1352
be punished under division (C)(9) of this section.	1353
(D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required	1354
by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14	1355
of the Revised Code, and in addition to any other sanction	1356
imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11	1357
to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an	1358
offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of	1359
division (A) of this section may suspend the driver's or	1360
commercial driver's license or permit of the offender in	1361
accordance with division (G) of this section. However, if the	1362

1392

offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of	1363
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar	1364
municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United	1365
States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the	1366
violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or	1367
commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with	1368
division (G) of this section. If applicable, the court also	1369
shall do the following:	1370

- (1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a 1371 felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall 1372 impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the 1373 offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised 1374 Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines 1375 that the offender is indigent. Except as otherwise provided in 1376 division (H)(1) of this section, a mandatory fine or any other 1377 fine imposed for a violation of this section is subject to 1378 division (F) of this section. If a person is charged with a 1379 violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, 1380 or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk of 1381 the court shall pay the forfeited bail pursuant to divisions (D) 1382 (1) and (F) of this section, as if the forfeited bail was a fine 1383 imposed for a violation of this section. If any amount of the 1384 forfeited bail remains after that payment and if a fine is 1385 imposed under division (H)(1) of this section, the clerk of the 1386 court shall pay the remaining amount of the forfeited bail 1387 pursuant to divisions (H)(2) and (3) of this section, as if that 1388 remaining amount was a fine imposed under division (H)(1) of 1389 this section. 1390
- (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code.

(E) When a person is charged with the sale of or offer to	1394
sell a bulk amount or a multiple of a bulk amount of a	1395
controlled substance, the jury, or the court trying the accused,	1396
shall determine the amount of the controlled substance involved	1397
at the time of the offense and, if a guilty verdict is returned,	1398
shall return the findings as part of the verdict. In any such	1399
case, it is unnecessary to find and return the exact amount of	1400
the controlled substance involved, and it is sufficient if the	1401
finding and return is to the effect that the amount of the	1402
controlled substance involved is the requisite amount, or that	1403
the amount of the controlled substance involved is less than the	1404
requisite amount.	1405

(F) (1) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 1406 3719.21 of the Revised Code and except as provided in division 1407 (H) of this section, the clerk of the court shall pay any 1408 mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1) of this 1409 section and any fine other than a mandatory fine that is imposed 1410 for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) or (B) 1411 (5) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code to the county, 1412 township, municipal corporation, park district, as created 1413 pursuant to section 511.18 or 1545.04 of the Revised Code, or 1414 state law enforcement agencies in this state that primarily were 1415 responsible for or involved in making the arrest of, and in 1416 prosecuting, the offender. However, the clerk shall not pay a 1417 mandatory fine so imposed to a law enforcement agency unless the 1418 agency has adopted a written internal control policy under 1419 division (F)(2) of this section that addresses the use of the 1420 fine moneys that it receives. Each agency shall use the 1421 mandatory fines so paid to subsidize the agency's law 1422 enforcement efforts that pertain to drug offenses, in accordance 1423 with the written internal control policy adopted by the 1424 recipient agency under division (F)(2) of this section.

(2) Prior to receiving any fine moneys under division (F)	1426
(1) of this section or division (B) of section 2925.42 of the	1427
Revised Code, a law enforcement agency shall adopt a written	1428
internal control policy that addresses the agency's use and	1429
disposition of all fine moneys so received and that provides for	1430
the keeping of detailed financial records of the receipts of	1431
those fine moneys, the general types of expenditures made out of	1432
those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type	1433
of expenditure. The policy shall not provide for or permit the	1434
identification of any specific expenditure that is made in an	1435
ongoing investigation. All financial records of the receipts of	1436
those fine moneys, the general types of expenditures made out of	1437
those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type	1438
of expenditure by an agency are public records open for	1439
inspection under section 149.43 of the Revised Code.	1440
Additionally, a written internal control policy adopted under	1441
this division is such a public record, and the agency that	1442
adopted it shall comply with it.	1443
(3) As used in division (F) of this section:	1444
(a) "Law enforcement agencies" includes, but is not	1445
limited to, the state board of pharmacy and the office of a	1446
prosecutor.	1447
(b) "Prosecutor" has the same meaning as in section	1448
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	1449
(G)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's	1450
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under division	1451
(D) of this section or any other provision of this chapter, the	1452
court shall suspend the license, by order, for not more than	1453

five years. If an offender's driver's or commercial driver's	1454
license or permit is suspended pursuant to this division, the	1455
offender, at any time after the expiration of two years from the	1456
day on which the offender's sentence was imposed or from the day	1457
on which the offender finally was released from a prison term	1458
under the sentence, whichever is later, may file a motion with	1459
the sentencing court requesting termination of the suspension;	1460
upon the filing of such a motion and the court's finding of good	1461
cause for the termination, the court may terminate the	1462
suspension.	1463

(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of 1464 the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 1465 under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment 1466 <u>September 13, 2016,</u> may file a motion with the sentencing court 1467 requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an 1468 offender who pleaded quilty to or was convicted of a violation 1469 of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially 1470 similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the 1471 United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as 1472 the violation for which the offender's license or permit was 1473 suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. 1474

Upon the filing of a motion under division (G)(2) of this 1475 section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate 1476 the suspension.

(H) (1) In addition to any prison term authorized or
required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13
1479
and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, in addition to any other
1480
penalty or sanction imposed for the offense under this section
1481
or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, and in
1482
addition to the forfeiture of property in connection with the

1513

offense as prescribed in Chapter 2981. of the Revised Code, the	1484
court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads	1485
guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may impose	1486
upon the offender an additional fine specified for the offense	1487
in division (B)(4) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code. A	1488
fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section is not	1489
subject to division (F) of this section and shall be used solely	1490
for the support of one or more eligible community addiction	1491
services providers in accordance with divisions (H)(2) and (3)	1492
of this section.	1493

- (2) The court that imposes a fine under division (H)(1) of 1494 this section shall specify in the judgment that imposes the fine 1495 one or more eligible community addiction services providers for 1496 the support of which the fine money is to be used. No community 1497 addiction services provider shall receive or use money paid or 1498 collected in satisfaction of a fine imposed under division (H) 1499 (1) of this section unless the services provider is specified in 1500 the judgment that imposes the fine. No community addiction 1501 services provider shall be specified in the judgment unless the 1502 services provider is an eligible community addiction services 1503 provider and, except as otherwise provided in division (H)(2) of 1504 this section, unless the services provider is located in the 1505 county in which the court that imposes the fine is located or in 1506 a county that is immediately contiquous to the county in which 1507 that court is located. If no eligible community addiction 1508 services provider is located in any of those counties, the 1509 judgment may specify an eligible community addiction services 1510 provider that is located anywhere within this state. 1511
- (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay any fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section to the

eligible community addiction services provider specified 1515 pursuant to division (H)(2) of this section in the judgment. The 1516 eligible community addiction services provider that receives the 1517 fine moneys shall use the moneys only for the alcohol and drug 1518 addiction services identified in the application for 1519 certification of services under section 5119.36 of the Revised 1520 Code or in the application for a license under section 5119.391 1521 of the Revised Code filed with the department of mental health 1522 and addiction services by the community addiction services 1523 1524 provider specified in the judgment.

(4) Each community addiction services provider that 1525 receives in a calendar year any fine moneys under division (H) 1526 (3) of this section shall file an annual report covering that 1527 calendar year with the court of common pleas and the board of 1528 county commissioners of the county in which the services 1529 provider is located, with the court of common pleas and the 1530 board of county commissioners of each county from which the 1531 services provider received the moneys if that county is 1532 different from the county in which the services provider is 1533 located, and with the attorney general. The community addiction 1534 services provider shall file the report no later than the first 1535 day of March in the calendar year following the calendar year in 1536 which the services provider received the fine moneys. The report 1537 shall include statistics on the number of persons served by the 1538 community addiction services provider, identify the types of 1539 alcohol and drug addiction services provided to those persons, 1540 and include a specific accounting of the purposes for which the 1541 fine moneys received were used. No information contained in the 1542 report shall identify, or enable a person to determine the 1543 identity of, any person served by the community addiction 1544 services provider. Each report received by a court of common 1545

pleas, a board of county commissioners, or the attorney general	1546
is a public record open for inspection under section 149.43 of	1547
the Revised Code.	1548
(5) As used in divisions (H)(1) to (5) of this section:	1549
(a) "Community addiction services provider" and "alcohol	1550
and drug addiction services" have the same meanings as in	1551
section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.	1552
(b) "Eligible community addiction services provider" means	1553
a community addiction services provider, as defined in section	1554
5119.01 of the Revised Code, or a community addiction services	1555
provider that maintains a methadone treatment program licensed	1556
under section 5119.391 of the Revised Code.	1557
(I) As used in this section, "drug" includes any substance	1558
that is represented to be a drug.	1559
(J) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of	1560
trafficking in a controlled substance analog under division (C)	1561
(8) of this section that the person charged with violating that	1562
offense sold or offered to sell, or prepared for shipment,	1563
shipped, transported, delivered, prepared for distribution, or	1564
distributed an item described in division (HH)(2)(a), (b), or	1565
(c) of section 3719.01 of the Revised Code.	1566
Sec. 2925.04. (A) No person shall knowingly cultivate	1567
marihuana or knowingly manufacture or otherwise engage in any	1568
part of the production of a controlled substance.	1569
(B) This section does not apply to any person listed in	1570
division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1571
Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in	1572
those divisions.	1573

(C)(1) Whoever commits a violation of division (A) of this	1574
section that involves any drug other than marihuana is guilty of	1575
illegal manufacture of drugs, and whoever commits a violation of	1576
division (A) of this section that involves marihuana is guilty	1577
of illegal cultivation of marihuana.	1578

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the drug involved in the violation of division (A) of this section is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of methamphetamine or marihuana, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.

If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of methamphetamine or marihuana, and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a juvenile or in the vicinity of a school, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.

- (3) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A) 1595 of this section is methamphetamine, the penalty for the 1596 violation shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of 1598 this section, if the drug involved in the violation is 1599 methamphetamine, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the 1600 second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the 1601 court shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender 1602 determined in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise 1603

provided in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory	1604
prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of	1605
the second degree that is not less than three years. If the	1606
offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a	1607
violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of	1608
division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a	1609
violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised	1610
Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of	1611
the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree	1612
that is not less than five years.	1613

- (b) If the drug involved in the violation is 1614 methamphetamine and if the offense was committed in the vicinity 1615 of a juvenile, in the vicinity of a school, or on public 1616 premises, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the first 1617 degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court 1618 shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender determined 1619 in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise provided 1620 in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 1621 term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the 1622 first degree that is not less than four years. If the offender 1623 previously has been convicted of or pleaded quilty to a 1624 violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of 1625 division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a 1626 violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised 1627 Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of 1628 the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree 1629 that is not less than five years. 1630
- (4) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A)

 of this section is any compound, mixture, preparation, or

 substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, illegal

 manufacture of drugs is a felony of the third degree or, if the

 1634

offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1635
vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and there	1636
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	1637
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana,	1638
the penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows:	1639
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	1640
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, illegal cultivation of	1641
marihuana is a minor misdemeanor or, if the offense was	1642
committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a	1643
juvenile, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree.	1644
(b) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds	1645
one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, illegal	1646
cultivation of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree	1647
or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or	1648
in the vicinity of a juvenile, a misdemeanor of the third	1649
degree.	1650
(c) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds	1651
two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, illegal	1652
cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree or, if	1653
the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1654
vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the fourth degree, and	1655
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	1656
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	1657
(d) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds	1658
one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams, illegal	1659
cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree or, if	1660
the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the	1661
vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and	1662

division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in

determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.

- (e) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds
 five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams,
 1666
 illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree
 1667
 or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or
 1668
 in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree,
 1669
 and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.
 1670
- (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the 1671 amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand 1672 grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the 1673 second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison 1674 term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the 1675 second degree. If the amount of the drug involved equals or 1676 exceeds twenty thousand grams and if the offense was committed 1677 in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, 1678 illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the first 1679 degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term 1680 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first 1681 1682 degree.
- (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required 1683 by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 1684 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other 1685 sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 1686 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences 1687 an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty to a violation 1688 of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's 1689 driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance 1690 with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. 1691 However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a 1692 violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 1693

1701

1702

1703

1704

1705

1706

1707

1708

1709

1710

1711

1712

1713

1714

substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another	1694
state or the United States arising out of the same set of	1695
circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the	1696
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in	1697
accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1698
Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following:	1699

- (1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the forfeited bail as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a violation of this section.
- (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, 1716 the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the 1717 Revised Code. 1718
- (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized 1719 or required for the offense under division (C) of this section 1720 and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the 1721 violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, 1722 offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled 1723

1733

1734

1735

1736

1737

1738

1739

substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if the court	1724
imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the offender as a	1725
result of the violation is a major drug offender and is guilty	1726
of a specification of the type described in <u>division (A) of</u>	1727
section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the	1728
prison term otherwise authorized or required, shall impose upon	1729
the offender the mandatory prison term specified in division (B)	1730
(3) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.	1731

(F) It is an affirmative defense, as provided in section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge under this section for a fifth degree felony violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana that the marihuana that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed or cultivated under any other circumstances that indicate that the marihuana was solely for personal use.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of division (F) of 1740 this section, if, in accordance with section 2901.05 of the 1741 Revised Code, a person who is charged with a violation of 1742 illegal cultivation of marihuana that is a felony of the fifth 1743 degree sustains the burden of going forward with evidence of and 1744 establishes by a preponderance of the evidence the affirmative 1745 defense described in this division, the person may be prosecuted 1746 for and may be convicted of or plead guilty to a misdemeanor 1747 violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana. 1748

(G) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation 1749 of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need 1750 not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in 1751 response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record, 1752 including any inquiries contained in an application for 1753

amount:

1780

1781

1782

employment, a license, or any other right or privilege	or made	1754
in connection with the person's appearance as a witness	S.	1755
(II) (1) If the content in count or and the effect	Jan. 1 a	1756
(H)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offend		1756
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under	this	1757
section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925	.03 of	1758
the Revised Code, the offender may request termination	of, and	1759
the court may terminate, the suspension of the offender	in	1760
accordance with that division.		1761
(2) The effender who received a mendetern augment	ion of	1762
(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspensi		
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license		1763
under this section prior to the effective date of this	-amendment 1	1764
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentenci	.ng court	1765
requesting the termination of the suspension. However,	an .	1766
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a vi	olation :	1767
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantial	.ly	1768
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or	the	1769
United States that arose out of the same set of circums	stances as	1770
the violation for which the offender's license or permi	t was	1771
suspended under this section shall not file such a moti	.on.	1772
Upon the filing of a motion under division (H)(2)	of this	1773
-		
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may t		1774
the suspension.	-	1775
Sec. 2925.05. (A) No person shall knowingly provide	de money	1776
or other items of value to another person with the purp	oose that	1777
the recipient of the money or items of value use them t	o obtain	1778
any controlled substance for the purpose of violating s	section	1779

2925.04 of the Revised Code or for the purpose of selling or

offering to sell the controlled substance in the following

(1) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is any	1783
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	1784
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine,	1785
L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, and hashish, or	1786
schedule III, IV, or V, an amount of the drug that equals or	1787
exceeds the bulk amount of the drug;	1788
(2) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is	1789
marihuana or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	1790
other than hashish containing marihuana, an amount of the	1791
marihuana that equals or exceeds two hundred grams;	1792
(3) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is cocaine	1793
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1794
cocaine, an amount of the cocaine that equals or exceeds five	1795
grams;	1796
(4) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is L.S.D.	1797
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1798
L.S.D., an amount of the L.S.D. that equals or exceeds ten unit	1799
doses if the L.S.D. is in a solid form or equals or exceeds one	1800
gram if the L.S.D. is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	1801
or liquid distillate form;	1802
(5) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is heroin	1803
or a fentanyl-related compound, or a compound, mixture,	1804
preparation, or substance containing heroin or a fentanyl-	1805
<u>related compound</u> , an amount of the heroin that equals or exceeds	1806
ten unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram;	1807
(6) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is hashish	1808
or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	1809
hashish, an amount of the hashish that equals or exceeds ten	1810

grams if the hashish is in a solid form or equals or exceeds two

grams if the hashish is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	1812
or liquid distillate form.	1813
(B) This section does not apply to any person listed in	1814
division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1815
Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in	1816
those divisions.	1817
enose divisions.	1017
(C)(1) If the drug involved in the violation is any	1818
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in	1819
schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, whoever	1820
violates division (A) of this section is guilty of aggravated	1821
funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the first degree, and,	1822
subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose	1823
as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed	1824
for a felony of the first degree.	1825
(2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound,	1826
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,	1827
or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	1828
funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the second degree, and	1829
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	1830
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	1831
(3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana,	1832
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	1833
funding of marihuana trafficking, a felony of the third degree,	1834
and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a	1835
presumption for a prison term for the offense. If funding of	1836
marihuana trafficking is a felony of the third degree under this	1837
division and if the offender two or more times previously has	1838
been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse	1839
offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one	1840

of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree.

(D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required	1842
oy division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and	1843
2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other	1844
sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections	1845
2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	1846
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation	1847
of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's	1848
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance	1849
with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	1850
However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a	1851
violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a	1852
substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another	1853
state or the United States arising out of the same set of	1854
circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the	1855
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in	1856
accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised	1857
Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following:	1858

(1) The court shall impose the mandatory fine specified 1859 for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the 1860 Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court 1861 determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court 1862 shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation 1863 of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of 1864 the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the 1865 requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised 1866 Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine in 1867 accordance with division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised 1868 Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section, 1869 posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be 1870 paid as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a 1871 violation of this section. 1872

(2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, 1873
the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the 1874
Revised Code. 1875
(E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized 1876
or required for the offense under division (C) of this section 1877
and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the 1878
violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, 1879
offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled 1880
substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if one of the 1881
following applies: 1882
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl- 1883

related compound, the offense is a felony of the first degree, 1884
the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall 1885
impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term 1886
prescribed for a felony of the first degree. 1887
(2) If division (E)(1) of this section does not apply and 1888
the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the 1889
offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender 1890
and is guilty of a specification of the type described in 1891
division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the 1892
court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized or 1893
required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison 1894
term specified in division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the 1895
term specified in division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the 1895 Revised Code. 1896
Revised Code. 1896
Revised Code. 1896 (F)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's 1897
Revised Code. 1896 (F)(1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's 1897 driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this 1898
Revised Code. (F) (1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of 1899

(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	1903
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	1904
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	1905
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	1906
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	1907
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	1908
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	1909
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	1910
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	1911
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	1912
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	1913
Upon the filing of a motion under division (F)(2) of this	1914
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	1915
the suspension.	1916
Sec. 2925.11. (A) No person shall knowingly obtain,	1917
possess, or use a controlled substance or a controlled substance	1918
analog.	1919
(B)(1) This section does not apply to any of the	1920
following:	1921
(a) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals	1922
authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of	1923
pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct was in accordance	1924
with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and	1925
4741. of the Revised Code;	1926
(b) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any	1927
person who is conducting or participating in a research project	1928
involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been	1929
approved by the United States food and drug administration;	1930
(c) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes,	1931

dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman	1932
species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for	1933
administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman	1934
species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food,	1935
Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301,	1936
as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed,	1937
dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with	1938
that act;	1939
(d) Any person who obtained the controlled substance	1940
pursuant to a lawful prescription issued by a licensed health	1941
professional authorized to prescribe drugs.	1942
(2)(a) As used in division (B)(2) of this section:	1943
(i) "Community addiction services provider" has the same	1944
meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.	1945
(ii) "Community control sanction" and "drug treatment	1946
program" have the same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the	1947
Revised Code.	1948
(iii) "Health care facility" has the same meaning as in	1949
section 2919.16 of the Revised Code.	1950
(iv) "Minor drug possession offense" means a violation of	1951
this section that is a misdemeanor or a felony of the fifth	1952
degree.	1953
(v) "Post-release control sanction" has the same meaning	1954
as in section 2967.28 of the Revised Code.	1955
(vi) "Peace officer" has the same meaning as in section	1956
2935.01 of the Revised Code.	1957
(vii) "Public agency" has the same meaning as in section	1958
2930.01 of the Revised Code.	1959

(viii) "Qualified individual" means a person who is not on	1960
community control or post-release control and is a person acting	1961
in good faith who seeks or obtains medical assistance for	1962
another person who is experiencing a drug overdose, a person who	1963
experiences a drug overdose and who seeks medical assistance for	1964
that overdose, or a person who is the subject of another person	1965
seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose as	1966
described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section.	1967
(ix) "Seek or obtain medical assistance" includes, but is	1968
not limited to making a 9-1-1 call, contacting in person or by	1969
telephone call an on-duty peace officer, or transporting or	1970
presenting a person to a health care facility.	1971
(b) Subject to division (B)(2)(f) of this section, a	1972
qualified individual shall not be arrested, charged, prosecuted,	1973
convicted, or penalized pursuant to this chapter for a minor	1974
drug possession offense if all of the following apply:	1975
(i) The evidence of the obtaining, possession, or use of	1976
the controlled substance or controlled substance analog that	1977
would be the basis of the offense was obtained as a result of	1978
the qualified individual seeking the medical assistance or	1979
experiencing an overdose and needing medical assistance.	1980
(ii) Subject to division (B)(2)(g) of this section, within	1981
thirty days after seeking or obtaining the medical assistance,	1982
the qualified individual seeks and obtains a screening and	1983
receives a referral for treatment from a community addiction	1984
services provider or a properly credentialed addiction treatment	1985
professional.	1986
(iii) Subject to division (B)(2)(g) of this section, the	1987

qualified individual who obtains a screening and receives a

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

referral for treatment under division (B)(2)(b)(ii) of this	89
section, upon the request of any prosecuting attorney, submits 199	90
documentation to the prosecuting attorney that verifies that the 199	91
qualified individual satisfied the requirements of that 199	92
division. The documentation shall be limited to the date and 199	93
time of the screening obtained and referral received.	94

- (c) If a person is found to be in violation of any community control sanction and if the violation is a result of either of the following, the court shall first consider ordering the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or mitigating the penalty specified in section 2929.13, 2929.15, or 2929.25 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable, after which the court has the discretion either to order the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or to impose the penalty with the mitigating factor specified in any of those applicable sections:
- (i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith 2005 for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose; 2006
- (ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical 2007 assistance for that overdose or being the subject of another 2008 person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose 2009 as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section. 2010
- (d) If a person is found to be in violation of any post-2011 release control sanction and if the violation is a result of 2012 either of the following, the court or the parole board shall 2013 first consider ordering the person's participation or continued 2014 participation in a drug treatment program or mitigating the 2015 penalty specified in section 2929.141 or 2967.28 of the Revised 2016 Code, whichever is applicable, after which the court or the 2017 parole board has the discretion either to order the person's 2018

participation or continued participation in a drug treatment	2019
program or to impose the penalty with the mitigating factor	2020
specified in either of those applicable sections:	2021
(i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith	2022
for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose;	2023
(ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical	2024
assistance for that emergency or being the subject of another	2025
person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose	2026
as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section.	2027
(e) Nothing in division (B)(2)(b) of this section shall be	2028
construed to do any of the following:	2029
(i) Limit the admissibility of any evidence in connection	2030
with the investigation or prosecution of a crime with regards to	2031
a defendant who does not qualify for the protections of division	2032
(B)(2)(b) of this section or with regards to any crime other	2033
than a minor drug possession offense committed by a person who	2034
qualifies for protection pursuant to division (B)(2)(b) of this	2035
section for a minor drug possession offense;	2036
(ii) Limit any seizure of evidence or contraband otherwise	2037
permitted by law;	2038
(iii) Limit or abridge the authority of a peace officer to	2039
detain or take into custody a person in the course of an	2040
investigation or to effectuate an arrest for any offense except	2041
as provided in that division;	2042
(iv) Limit, modify, or remove any immunity from liability	2043
available pursuant to law in effect prior to the effective date	2044
of this amendment <u>September 13, 2016,</u> to any public agency or to	2045
an employee of any public agency.	2046

2075

(f) Division (B)(2)(b) of this section does not apply to	2047
any person who twice previously has been granted an immunity	2048
under division (B)(2)(b) of this section. No person shall be	2049
granted an immunity under division (B)(2)(b) of this section	2050
more than two times.	2051
(g) Nothing in this section shall compel any qualified	2052
individual to disclose protected health information in a way	2053
that conflicts with the requirements of the "Health Insurance	2054
Portability and Accountability Act of 1996," 104 Pub. L. No.	2055
191, 110 Stat. 2021, 42 U.S.C. 1320d et seq., as amended, and	2056
regulations promulgated by the United States department of	2057
health and human services to implement the act or the	2058
requirements of 42 C.F.R. Part 2.	2059
(C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is	2060
guilty of one of the following:	2061
(1) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	2062
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II,	2063
with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any	2064
<u>fentanyl-related compound</u> , hashish, and <u>any</u> controlled substance	2065
analogs analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is	2066
guilty of aggravated possession of drugs. The penalty for the	2067
offense shall be determined as follows:	2068
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b),	2069
(c), (d), or (e) of this section, aggravated possession of drugs	2070
is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section	2071
2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to	2072
impose a prison term on the offender.	2073

(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount,

aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree,	2076
and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2077
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2078
five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk	2079
amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the second	2080
degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	2081
one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second	2082
degree.	2083
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2084
fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times	2085
the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of	2086
the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	2087
prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of	2088
the first degree.	2089
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2090
one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of	2091
drugs is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major	2092
drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	2093
term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the	2094
first degree.	2095
(2) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	2096
mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV,	2097
or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2098
possession of drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be	2099
determined as follows:	2100
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b),	2101
(c), or (d) of this section, possession of drugs is a	2102
misdemeanor of the first degree or, if the offender previously	2103
has been convicted of a drug abuse offense, a felony of the	2104

fifth degree.	2105
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2106
the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount,	2107
possession of drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and	2108
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2109
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2110
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2111
five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk	2112
amount, possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree, and	2113
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2114
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2115
fifty times the bulk amount, possession of drugs is a felony of	2116
the second degree, and the court shall impose upon the offender	2117
as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed	2118
for a felony of the second degree.	2119
(3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or	2120
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing	2121
marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of	2122
this section is guilty of possession of marihuana. The penalty	2123
for the offense shall be determined as follows:	2124
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b),	2125
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of	2126
marihuana is a minor misdemeanor.	2127
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2128
one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, possession	2129
of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree.	2130
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2131
two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams,	2132
possession of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and	2133

division (D) of costion 2020 12 of the Deviced Code applies in	2124
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2134
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2135
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2136
one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams,	2137
possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and	2138
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2139
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2140
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2141
five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams,	2142
possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and	2143
there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for	2144
the offense.	2145
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2146
twenty thousand grams but is less than forty thousand grams,	2147
possession of marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and	2148
the court shall impose a mandatory prison term of five, six,	2149
seven, or eight years.	2150
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2151
forty thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the	2152
second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	2153
term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the	2154
second degree.	2155
(4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a	2156
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine,	2157
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2158
possession of cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be	2159
determined as follows:	2160
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b),	2161
(c) (d) (o) or (f) of this section possession of cocaine is	2162

2190

2191

a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section	2163
2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to	2164
impose a prison term on the offender.	2165
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2166
five grams but is less than ten grams of cocaine, possession of	2167
cocaine is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of	2168
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	2169
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2170
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2171
ten grams but is less than twenty grams of cocaine, possession	2172
of cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and, except as	2173
otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for	2174
a prison term for the offense. If possession of cocaine is a	2175
felony of the third degree under this division and if the	2176
offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or	2177
pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall	2178
impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms	2179
prescribed for a felony of the third degree.	2180
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2181
twenty grams but is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine,	2182
possession of cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the	2183
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	2184
terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2185
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2186
twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of	2187
cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the first degree,	2188

and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the

(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.

one hundred grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony	2192
of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and	2193
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum	2194
prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2195
(5) If the drug involved in the violation is L.S.D.,	2196
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2197
possession of L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be	2198
determined as follows:	2199
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b),	2200
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of L.S.D. is a	2201
felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	2202
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2203
prison term on the offender.	2204
(b) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds ten	2205
unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a	2206
solid form or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five	2207
grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or	2208
liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the	2209
fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	2210
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	2211
term on the offender.	2212
(c) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds	2213
fifty unit doses, but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses	2214
of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is	2215
less than twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate,	2216
liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D.	2217
is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for	2218
a prison term for the offense.	2219

(d) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds two

hundred fifty unit doses but is less than one thousand unit	2221
doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five	2222
grams but is less than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid	2223
concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form,	2224
possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the second degree, and the	2225
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	2226
terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2227
(e) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds one	2228
thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit doses of	2229
L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred grams	2230
but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid	2231
concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form,	2232
possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the	2233
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	2234
terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2235
(f) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds	2236

- five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or
 exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate,

 liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D.

 is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug

 offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term

 the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first

 2242

 degree.
- (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a 2244 compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin, 2245 whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of 2246 possession of heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be 2247 determined as follows: 2248
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b), 2249
 (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of heroin is a 2250

2277

2278

2279

felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13	2251
of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2252
prison term on the offender.	2253
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2254
ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or	2255
exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, possession of	2256
heroin is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of	2257
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining	2258
whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2259
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2260
fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or	2261
equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams,	2262
possession of heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there	2263
is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2264
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2265
one hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	2266
or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams,	2267
possession of heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the	2268
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison	2269
terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2270
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2271
five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses	2272
or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	2273
grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the first degree, and	2274
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2275

prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.

possession of heroin is a felony of the first degree, the

(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds

one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams,

offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as	2280
a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a	2281
felony of the first degree.	2282
refort of the first degree.	2202
(7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a	2283
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish,	2284
whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of	2285
possession of hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be	2286
determined as follows:	2287
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b),	2288
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of	2289
hashish is a minor misdemeanor.	2290
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2291
five grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a solid form	2292
or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than two grams of	2293
hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid	2294
distillate form, possession of hashish is a misdemeanor of the	2295
fourth degree.	2296
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2297
ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid	2298
form or equals or exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams	2299
of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid	2300
distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the fifth	2301
degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code	2302
applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the	2303
offender.	2304
	0205
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2305
fifty grams but is less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish	2306
in a solid form or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than	2307
fifty grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract,	2308

2316

2317

2318

2319

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of	2309
the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the	2310
Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison	2311
term on the offender.	2312
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2313
two hundred fifty grams but is less than one thousand grams of	2314

- (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty grams but is less than one thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense.
- (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds 2320 one thousand grams but is less than two thousand grams of 2321 hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two hundred grams 2322 but is less than four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid 2323 concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, 2324 possession of hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the 2325 court shall impose a mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, 2326 or eight years. 2327
- (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the second degree.
- (8) If the drug involved is a controlled substance analog 2335 or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a 2336 controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of 2337 this section is guilty of possession of a controlled substance 2338

analog. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as	2339
follows:	2340
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b),	2341
(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of a	2342
controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and	2343
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2344
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2345
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2346
ten grams but is less than twenty grams, possession of a	2347
controlled substance analog is a felony of the fourth degree,	2348
and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2349
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2350
twenty grams but is less than thirty grams, possession of a	2351
controlled substance analog is a felony of the third degree, and	2352
there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense.	2353
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2354
thirty grams but is less than forty grams, possession of a	2355
controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree,	2356
and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2357
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree.	2358
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2359
forty grams but is less than fifty grams, possession of a	2360
controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and	2361
the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the	2362
prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2363
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2364
fifty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a	2365
felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug	2366
offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term	2367

the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first	2368
degree.	2369
(9) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound,	2370
mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a	2371
fentanyl-related compound and marihuana, one of the following	2372
applies:	2373
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b) of	2374
this section, the offender is guilty of possession of marihuana	2375
and shall be punished as provided in division (C)(3) of this	2376
section. The offender is not quilty of possession of a fentanyl-	2377
related compound under division (C)(10) of this section and	2378
shall not be charged with, convicted of, or punished under	2379
division (C)(10) of this section for possession of a fentanyl-	2380
related compound.	2381
(b) If the offender knows or has reason to know that the	2382
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is the drug	2383
involved contains a fentanyl-related compound, the offender is	2384
guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound and shall be	2385
punished under division (C)(10) of this section.	2386
(10) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-	2387
related compound and division (C)(9)(a) of this section does not	2388
apply to the drug involved or is a compound, mixture,	2389
preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound	2390
and division (C)(9)(a) of this section does not apply to the	2391
drug involved, and the affirmative defense described in division	2392
(F)(2) of this section does not apply, whoever violates division	2393
(A) of this section is guilty of possession of a fentanyl-	2394
related compound. The penalty for the offense shall be	2395
determined as follows:	2396

Page 83

(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b),	2397
(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of a	2398
fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fifth degree, and	2399
division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2400
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2401
(b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2402
ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or	2403
exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, possession of a	2404
fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and	2405
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2406
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2407
(c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2408
fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or	2409
equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams,	2410
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2411
third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for	2412
the offense.	2413
(d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2414
one hundred unit doses but is less than two hundred unit doses	2415
or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams,	2416
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2417
second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	2418
term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the	2419
second degree.	2420
(e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2421
two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses	2422
or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams,	2423
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2424
first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison	2425
term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the	2426

first degree.	2427
(f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2428
five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses	2429
or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred	2430
grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of	2431
the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory	2432
prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of	2433
the first degree.	2434
(g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds	2435
one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams,	2436
possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the	2437
first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the	2438
court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison	2439
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree.	2440
(D) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation	2441
of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need	2442
not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in	2443
response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record,	2444
including any inquiries contained in any application for	2445
employment, license, or other right or privilege, or made in	2446
connection with the person's appearance as a witness.	2447
(E) In addition to any prison term or jail term authorized	2448
or required by division (C) of this section and sections	2449
2929.13, 2929.14, 2929.22, 2929.24, and 2929.25 of the Revised	2450
Code and in addition to any other sanction that is imposed for	2451
the offense under this section, sections 2929.11 to 2929.18, or	2452
sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code, the court that	2453
sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	2454
violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the	2455
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for	2456

2472

2473

2474

2475

2476

2477

not more than five years. However, if the offender pleaded	2457
guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of	2458
the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance	2459
or the law of another state or the United States arising out of	2460
the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall	2461
suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license	2462
or permit for not more than five years. If applicable, the court	2463
also shall do the following:	2464
(1)(a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second,	2465

- (1) (a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second,

 2465
 or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the

 2466
 mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B) (1)

 2467
 of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in

 2468
 that division, the court determines that the offender is

 2469
 indigent.
- (b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.
- (c) If a person is charged with a violation of this 2479 section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, 2480 posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the 2481 forfeited bail pursuant to division (E)(1)(b) of this section as 2482 if it were a mandatory fine imposed under division (E)(1)(a) of 2483 this section.
- (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, 2485 in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of 2486

2925.38 of the Revised Code.	2488
(F) $\underline{(1)}$ It is an affirmative defense, as provided in	2489
section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge of a fourth	2490
degree felony violation under this section that the controlled	2491
substance that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a	2492
form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are	2493
not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed under any	2494
other circumstances, that indicate that the substance was	2495
possessed solely for personal use. Notwithstanding any contrary	2496
provision of this section, if, in accordance with section	2497
2901.05 of the Revised Code, an accused who is charged with a	2498
fourth degree felony violation of division (C)(2), (4), (5), or	2499
(6) of this section sustains the burden of going forward with	2500
evidence of and establishes by a preponderance of the evidence	2501
the affirmative defense described in this division, the accused	2502
may be prosecuted for and may plead guilty to or be convicted of	2503
a misdemeanor violation of division (C)(2) of this section or a	2504
fifth degree felony violation of division (C)(4), (5), or (6) of	2505
this section respectively.	2506
(2) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of possession	2507
of a fentanyl-related compound under division (C)(10) of this	2508
section that the controlled substance that gave rise to the	2509
charge is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and a	2510
schedule III, IV, or V controlled substance and the offender did	2511
not know or have reason to know that the drug involved contained	2512
a fentanyl-related compound. Notwithstanding any contrary	2513
provision of this section, if, in accordance with section	2514
2901.05 of the Revised Code, the accused sustains the burden of	2515
going forward with evidence of and establishes by a	2516
preponderance of the evidence the affirmative defense described	2517

this section, the court immediately shall comply with section

in this division, the accused may be prosecuted for and may	2518
plead guilty to or be convicted of possession of drugs under	2519
division (C)(2) of this section.	2520
(G) When a person is charged with possessing a bulk amount	2521
or multiple of a bulk amount, division (E) of section 2925.03 of	2522
the Revised Code applies regarding the determination of the	2523
amount of the controlled substance involved at the time of the	2524
offense.	2525
(H) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of possession	2526
of a controlled substance analog under division (C)(8) of this	2527
section that the person charged with violating that offense	2528
obtained, possessed, or used an item described in division (HH)	2529
(2)(a), (b), or (c) of section 3719.01 of the Revised Code.	2530
(I) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of	2531
the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit	2532
under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment	2533
September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court	2534
requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an	2535
offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation	2536
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially	2537
similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the	2538
United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as	2539
the violation for which the offender's license or permit was	2540
suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.	2541
Upon the filing of a motion under division (I) of this	2542
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	2543
the suspension.	2544
Sec. 2925.13. (A) No person who is the owner, operator, or	2545

person in charge of a locomotive, watercraft, aircraft, or other

vehicle, as defined in division (A) of section 4501.01 of the	2547
Revised Code, shall knowingly permit the vehicle to be used for	2548
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense.	2549
(B) No person who is the owner, lessee, or occupant, or	2550
who has custody, control, or supervision, of premises or real	2551
estate, including vacant land, shall knowingly permit the	2552
premises or real estate, including vacant land, to be used for	2553
the commission of a felony drug abuse offense by another person.	2554
(C)(1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of	2555
permitting drug abuse.	2556
(2) Except as provided in division (C)(3) of this section,	2557
permitting drug abuse is a misdemeanor of the first degree.	2558
(3) Permitting drug abuse is a felony of the fifth degree,	2559
and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies	2560
in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender,	2561
if the either of the following applies:	2562
(a) The felony drug abuse offense in question is a	2563
violation of section 2925.02 or , 2925.03, or 2925.04 of the	2564
Revised Code.	2565
(b) The felony drug abuse offense in question is a	2566
violation of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code and the	2567
offender had actual knowledge, at the time the offender	2568
permitted the vehicle, premises, or real estate to be used as	2569
described in division (A) or (B) of this section, that the	2570
person who assembled or possessed the chemicals in question in	2571
violation of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code had assembled	2572
or possessed them with the intent to manufacture a controlled	2573
substance in schedule I or II in violation of section 2925.04 of	2574
the Revised Code.	2575

2592

2593

2594

(D)(1) In addition to any prison term authorized or	2576
required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13	2577
and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other	2578
sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections	2579
2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences	2580
a person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of	2581
division (A) of this section may suspend for not more than five	2582
years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or	2583
permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was	2584
convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code	2585
or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of	2586
another state or the United States arising out of the same set	2587
of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the	2588
offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for	2589
not more than five years.	2590

If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code.

(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of 2595 the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 2596 under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment 2597 <u>September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court</u> 2598 requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an 2599 offender who pleaded quilty to or was convicted of a violation 2600 of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially 2601 similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the 2602 United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as 2603 the violation for which the offender's license or permit was 2604 suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. 2605

Upon the filing of a motion under division (D)(2) of this	2606
section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate	2607
the suspension.	2608
(E) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section	2609
3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a	2610
fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to	2611
division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in	2612
accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F)	2613
of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives	2614
the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of	2615
section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	2616
(F) Any premises or real estate that is permitted to be	2617
used in violation of division (B) of this section constitutes a	2618
nuisance subject to abatement pursuant to Chapter 3767. of the	2619
Revised Code.	2620
Sec. 2925.36. (A) No person shall knowingly furnish	2621
Sec. 2925.36. (A) No person shall knowingly furnish another a sample drug.	2621 2622
another a sample drug.	2622
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to	2622 2623
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies,	2622 2623 2624
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and	2622 2623 2624 2625
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code.	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. (C) (1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628
another a sample drug. (B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. (C) (1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal dispensing of drug samples.	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630
(B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. (C) (1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal dispensing of drug samples. (2) If the drug involved in the offense is a compound,	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630
(B) Division (A) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4725., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. (C) (1) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal dispensing of drug samples. (2) If the drug involved in the offense is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II,	2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632

2660

2661

2662

2663

(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b) of	2635
this section, illegal dispensing of drug samples is a felony of	2636
the fifth degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section,	2637
division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in	2638
determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender.	2639
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	2640
school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, illegal dispensing of	2641
drug samples is a felony of the fourth degree, and, subject to	2642
division (E) of this section, division (C) of section 2929.13 of	2643
the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a	2644
prison term on the offender.	2645
(3) If the drug involved in the offense is a dangerous	2646
drug or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included	2647
in schedule III, IV, or V, or is marihuana, the penalty for the	2648
offense shall be determined as follows:	2649
(a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of	2650
this section, illegal dispensing of drug samples is a	2651
misdemeanor of the second degree.	2652
(b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a	2653
school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, illegal dispensing of	2654
drug samples is a misdemeanor of the first degree.	2655
(D)(1) In addition to any prison term authorized or	2656
required by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections	2657
2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any	2658

other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or

sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that

sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a

violation of division (A) of this section may suspend for not

more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial

2675

2676

2677

2678

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded	2664
guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of	2665
the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance	2666
or the law of another state or the United States arising out of	2667
the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall	2668
suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license	2669
or permit for not more than five years.	2670

If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in 2671 addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this 2672 section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 2673 of the Revised Code. 2674

(2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded quilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion.

Upon the filing of a motion under division (D)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension.

(E) Notwithstanding the prison term authorized or required 2689 by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 2690 of the Revised Code, if the violation of division (A) of this 2691 section involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a 2692 schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of 2693

2722

marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence upon the offender	2694
finds that the offender as a result of the violation is a major	2695
drug offender and is guilty of a specification of the type	2696
described in <u>division (A) of section 2941.1410</u> of the Revised	2697
Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized	2698
or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison	2699
term specified in division (B)(3)(a) of section 2929.14 of the	2700
Revised Code.	2701
(F) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section	2702
3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a	2703
fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to	2704
division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in	2705
accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F)	2706
of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives	2707
the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of	2708
section 2925.03 of the Revised Code.	2709
Sec. 2929.01. As used in this chapter:	2710
(A)(1) "Alternative residential facility" means, subject	2711
to division (A)(2) of this section, any facility other than an	2712
offender's home or residence in which an offender is assigned to	2713
live and that satisfies all of the following criteria:	2714
(a) It provides programs through which the offender may	2715
seek or maintain employment or may receive education, training,	2716
treatment, or habilitation.	2717
(b) It has received the appropriate license or certificate	2718
for any specialized education, training, treatment,	2719
habilitation, or other service that it provides from the	2720

government agency that is responsible for licensing or

certifying that type of education, training, treatment,

habilitation, or service.	2723
(2) "Alternative residential facility" does not include a	2724
community-based correctional facility, jail, halfway house, or	2725
prison.	2726
(B) "Basic probation supervision" means a requirement that	2727
the offender maintain contact with a person appointed to	2728
supervise the offender in accordance with sanctions imposed by	2729
the court or imposed by the parole board pursuant to section	2730
2967.28 of the Revised Code. "Basic probation supervision"	2731
includes basic parole supervision and basic post-release control	2732
supervision.	2733
(C) "Cocaine," "fentanyl-related compound," "hashish,"	2734
"L.S.D.," and "unit dose" have the same meanings as in section	2735
2925.01 of the Revised Code.	2736
(D) "Community-based correctional facility" means a	2737
community-based correctional facility and program or district	2738
community-based correctional facility and program developed	2739
pursuant to sections 2301.51 to 2301.58 of the Revised Code.	2740
(E) "Community control sanction" means a sanction that is	2741
not a prison term and that is described in section 2929.15,	2742
2929.16, 2929.17, or 2929.18 of the Revised Code or a sanction	2743
that is not a jail term and that is described in section	2744
2929.26, 2929.27, or 2929.28 of the Revised Code. "Community	2745
control sanction" includes probation if the sentence involved	2746
was imposed for a felony that was committed prior to July 1,	2747
1996, or if the sentence involved was imposed for a misdemeanor	2748
that was committed prior to January 1, 2004.	2749
(F) "Controlled substance," "marihuana," "schedule I," and	2750
"schedule II" have the same meanings as in section 3719.01 of	2751

the Revised Code.	2752
(G) "Curfew" means a requirement that an offender during a	2753
specified period of time be at a designated place.	2754
(H) "Day reporting" means a sanction pursuant to which an	2755
offender is required each day to report to and leave a center or	2756
other approved reporting location at specified times in order to	2757
participate in work, education or training, treatment, and other	2758
approved programs at the center or outside the center.	2759
(I) "Deadly weapon" has the same meaning as in section	2760
2923.11 of the Revised Code.	2761
(J) "Drug and alcohol use monitoring" means a program	2762
under which an offender agrees to submit to random chemical	2763
analysis of the offender's blood, breath, or urine to determine	2764
whether the offender has ingested any alcohol or other drugs.	2765
(K) "Drug treatment program" means any program under which	2766
a person undergoes assessment and treatment designed to reduce	2767
or completely eliminate the person's physical or emotional	2768
reliance upon alcohol, another drug, or alcohol and another drug	2769
and under which the person may be required to receive assessment	2770
and treatment on an outpatient basis or may be required to	2771
reside at a facility other than the person's home or residence	2772
while undergoing assessment and treatment.	2773
(L) "Economic loss" means any economic detriment suffered	2774
by a victim as a direct and proximate result of the commission	2775
of an offense and includes any loss of income due to lost time	2776
at work because of any injury caused to the victim, and any	2777
property loss, medical cost, or funeral expense incurred as a	2778

result of the commission of the offense. "Economic loss" does

not include non-economic loss or any punitive or exemplary

damages.	2781
(M) "Education or training" includes study at, or in	2782
conjunction with a program offered by, a university, college, or	2783
technical college or vocational study and also includes the	2784
completion of primary school, secondary school, and literacy	2785
curricula or their equivalent.	2786
(N) "Firearm" has the same meaning as in section 2923.11	2787
of the Revised Code.	2788
(O) "Halfway house" means a facility licensed by the	2789
division of parole and community services of the department of	2790
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to section 2967.14 of the	2791
Revised Code as a suitable facility for the care and treatment	2792
of adult offenders.	2793
(P) "House arrest" means a period of confinement of an	2794
offender that is in the offender's home or in other premises	2795
specified by the sentencing court or by the parole board	2796
pursuant to section 2967.28 of the Revised Code and during which	2797
all of the following apply:	2798
(1) The offender is required to remain in the offender's	2799
home or other specified premises for the specified period of	2800
confinement, except for periods of time during which the	2801
offender is at the offender's place of employment or at other	2802
premises as authorized by the sentencing court or by the parole	2803
board.	2804
(2) The offender is required to report periodically to a	2805
person designated by the court or parole board.	2806
(3) The offender is subject to any other restrictions and	2807
requirements that may be imposed by the sentencing court or by	2808
the parole board.	2809

state.

2821

2822

2823

2824

2825

2826

2827

2828

2829

2839

(Q) "Intensive probation supervision" means a requirement	2810
that an offender maintain frequent contact with a person	2811
appointed by the court, or by the parole board pursuant to	2812
section 2967.28 of the Revised Code, to supervise the offender	2813
while the offender is seeking or maintaining necessary	2814
employment and participating in training, education, and	2815
treatment programs as required in the court's or parole board's	2816
order. "Intensive probation supervision" includes intensive	2817
parole supervision and intensive post-release control	2818
supervision.	2819
(R) "Jail" means a jail, workhouse, minimum security jail,	2820

(S) "Jail term" means the term in a jail that a sentencing court imposes or is authorized to impose pursuant to section 2929.24 or 2929.25 of the Revised Code or pursuant to any other provision of the Revised Code that authorizes a term in a jail for a misdemeanor conviction.

or other residential facility used for the confinement of

alleged or convicted offenders that is operated by a political

subdivision or a combination of political subdivisions of this

- (T) "Mandatory jail term" means the term in a jail that a 2830 sentencing court is required to impose pursuant to division (G) 2831 of section 1547.99 of the Revised Code, division (E) of section 2832 2903.06 or division (D) of section 2903.08 of the Revised Code, 2833 division (E) or (G) of section 2929.24 of the Revised Code, 2834 division (B) of section 4510.14 of the Revised Code, or division 2835 (G) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or pursuant to any 2836 other provision of the Revised Code that requires a term in a 2837 jail for a misdemeanor conviction. 2838
 - (U) "Delinquent child" has the same meaning as in section

2868

2869

2152.02 of the Revised Code.

- (V) "License violation report" means a report that is made 2841 by a sentencing court, or by the parole board pursuant to 2842 section 2967.28 of the Revised Code, to the regulatory or 2843 licensing board or agency that issued an offender a professional 2844 license or a license or permit to do business in this state and 2845 that specifies that the offender has been convicted of or 2846 pleaded quilty to an offense that may violate the conditions 2847 under which the offender's professional license or license or 2848 permit to do business in this state was granted or an offense 2849 for which the offender's professional license or license or 2850 2851 permit to do business in this state may be revoked or suspended.
- (W) "Major drug offender" means an offender who is 2852 convicted of or pleads guilty to the possession of, sale of, or 2853 offer to sell any drug, compound, mixture, preparation, or 2854 substance that consists of or contains at least one thousand 2855 grams of hashish; at least one hundred grams of cocaine; at 2856 least one thousand unit doses or one hundred grams of heroin; at 2857 least five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. or five hundred grams 2858 2859 of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form; at least fifty grams of a controlled substance 2860 analog; at least one thousand unit doses or one hundred grams of 2861 a fentanyl-related compound; or at least one hundred times the 2862 amount of any other schedule I or II controlled substance other 2863 than marihuana that is necessary to commit a felony of the third 2864 degree pursuant to section 2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, or 2925.11 2865 of the Revised Code that is based on the possession of, sale of, 2866 or offer to sell the controlled substance. 2867
 - (X) "Mandatory prison term" means any of the following:
 - (1) Subject to division (X)(2) of this section, the term

2880

2881

2882

2883

2884

2885

in prison that must be imposed for the offenses or circumstances	2870
set forth in divisions (F)(1) to (8) or (F)(12) to $\frac{(18)-(20)}{}$ of	2871
section 2929.13 and division (B) of section 2929.14 of the	2872
Revised Code. Except as provided in sections 2925.02, 2925.03,	2873
2925.04, 2925.05, and 2925.11 of the Revised Code, unless the	2874
maximum or another specific term is required under section	2875
2929.14 or 2929.142 of the Revised Code, a mandatory prison term	2876
described in this division may be any prison term authorized for	2877
the level of offense.	2878

- (2) The term of sixty or one hundred twenty days in prison that a sentencing court is required to impose for a third or fourth degree felony OVI offense pursuant to division (G)(2) of section 2929.13 and division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or the term of one, two, three, four, or five years in prison that a sentencing court is required to impose pursuant to division (G)(2) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code.
- (3) The term in prison imposed pursuant to division (A) of 2887 section 2971.03 of the Revised Code for the offenses and in the 2888 circumstances described in division (F) (11) of section 2929.13 2889 of the Revised Code or pursuant to division (B) (1) (a), (b), or 2890 (c), (B) (2) (a), (b), or (c), or (B) (3) (a), (b), (c), or (d) of 2891 section 2971.03 of the Revised Code and that term as modified or 2892 terminated pursuant to section 2971.05 of the Revised Code. 2893
- (Y) "Monitored time" means a period of time during which
 2894
 an offender continues to be under the control of the sentencing
 2895
 court or parole board, subject to no conditions other than
 2896
 leading a law-abiding life.
 2897
- (Z) "Offender" means a person who, in this state, is 2898 convicted of or pleads quilty to a felony or a misdemeanor. 2899

(AA) "Prison" means a residential facility used for the	2900
confinement of convicted felony offenders that is under the	2901
control of the department of rehabilitation and correction but	2902
does not include a violation sanction center operated under	2903
authority of section 2967.141 of the Revised Code.	2904
(BB) "Prison term" includes either of the following	2905
sanctions for an offender:	2906
(1) A stated prison term;	2907
(2) A term in a prison shortened by, or with the approval	2908
of, the sentencing court pursuant to section 2929.143, 2929.20,	2909
2967.26, 5120.031, 5120.032, or 5120.073 of the Revised Code.	2910
(CC) "Repeat violent offender" means a person about whom	2911
both of the following apply:	2912
(1) The person is being sentenced for committing or for	2913
complicity in committing any of the following:	2914
(a) Aggravated murder, murder, any felony of the first or	2915
second degree that is an offense of violence, or an attempt to	2916
commit any of these offenses if the attempt is a felony of the	2917
first or second degree;	2918
(b) An offense under an existing or former law of this	2919
state, another state, or the United States that is or was	2920
substantially equivalent to an offense described in division	2921
(CC)(1)(a) of this section.	2922
(2) The person previously was convicted of or pleaded	2923
guilty to an offense described in division (CC)(1)(a) or (b) of	2924
this section.	2925
(DD) "Sanction" means any penalty imposed upon an offender	2926
who is convicted of or pleads guilty to an offense, as	2927

2957

punishment for the offense. "Sanction" includes any sanction	2928
imposed pursuant to any provision of sections 2929.14 to 2929.18	2929
or 2929.24 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code.	2930
(EE) "Sentence" means the sanction or combination of	2931
sanctions imposed by the sentencing court on an offender who is	2932
convicted of or pleads guilty to an offense.	2933
(FF) "Stated prison term" means the prison term, mandatory	2934
prison term, or combination of all prison terms and mandatory	2935
prison terms imposed by the sentencing court pursuant to section	2936
2929.14, 2929.142, or 2971.03 of the Revised Code or under	2937
section 2919.25 of the Revised Code. "Stated prison term"	2938
includes any credit received by the offender for time spent in	2939
jail awaiting trial, sentencing, or transfer to prison for the	2940
offense and any time spent under house arrest or house arrest	2941
with electronic monitoring imposed after earning credits	2942
pursuant to section 2967.193 of the Revised Code. If an offender	2943
is serving a prison term as a risk reduction sentence under	2944
sections 2929.143 and 5120.036 of the Revised Code, "stated	2945
prison term" includes any period of time by which the prison	2946
term imposed upon the offender is shortened by the offender's	2947
successful completion of all assessment and treatment or	2948
programming pursuant to those sections.	2949
(GG) "Victim-offender mediation" means a reconciliation or	2950
mediation program that involves an offender and the victim of	2951
the offense committed by the offender and that includes a	2952
meeting in which the offender and the victim may discuss the	2953
offense, discuss restitution, and consider other sanctions for	2954
the offense.	2955

(HH) "Fourth degree felony OVI offense" means a violation

of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code that,

under division (G) of that section, is a felony of the fourth	2958
degree.	2959
(II) "Mandatory term of local incarceration" means the	2960
term of sixty or one hundred twenty days in a jail, a community-	2961
based correctional facility, a halfway house, or an alternative	2962
residential facility that a sentencing court may impose upon a	2963
person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a fourth degree	2964
felony OVI offense pursuant to division (G)(1) of section	2965
2929.13 of the Revised Code and division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of	2966
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code.	2967
(JJ) "Designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping	2968
offense," "violent sex offense," "sexual motivation	2969
specification," "sexually violent offense," "sexually violent	2970
predator," and "sexually violent predator specification" have	2971
the same meanings as in section 2971.01 of the Revised Code.	2972
(KK) "Sexually oriented offense," "child-victim oriented	2973
offense," and "tier III sex offender/child-victim offender" have	2974
the same meanings as in section 2950.01 of the Revised Code.	2975
(LL) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a child"	2976
if the offender commits the offense within thirty feet of or	2977
within the same residential unit as a child who is under	2978
eighteen years of age, regardless of whether the offender knows	2979
the age of the child or whether the offender knows the offense	2980
is being committed within thirty feet of or within the same	2981
residential unit as the child and regardless of whether the	2982
child actually views the commission of the offense.	2983
(MM) "Family or household member" has the same meaning as	2984
in section 2919.25 of the Revised Code.	2985
(NN) "Motor vehicle" and "manufactured home" have the same	2986

meanings as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code.	2987
(OO) "Detention" and "detention facility" have the same	2988
meanings as in section 2921.01 of the Revised Code.	2989
(PP) "Third degree felony OVI offense" means a violation	2990
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code that,	2991
under division (G) of that section, is a felony of the third	2992
degree.	2993
(QQ) "Random drug testing" has the same meaning as in	2994
section 5120.63 of the Revised Code.	2995
(RR) "Felony sex offense" has the same meaning as in	2996
section 2967.28 of the Revised Code.	2997
(SS) "Body armor" has the same meaning as in section	2998
2941.1411 of the Revised Code.	2999
(TT) "Electronic monitoring" means monitoring through the	3000
use of an electronic monitoring device.	3001
(UU) "Electronic monitoring device" means any of the	3002
following:	3003
(1) Any device that can be operated by electrical or	3004
battery power and that conforms with all of the following:	3005
(a) The device has a transmitter that can be attached to a	3006
person, that will transmit a specified signal to a receiver of	3007
the type described in division (UU)(1)(b) of this section if the	3008
transmitter is removed from the person, turned off, or altered	3009
in any manner without prior court approval in relation to	3010
electronic monitoring or without prior approval of the	3011
department of rehabilitation and correction in relation to the	3012
use of an electronic monitoring device for an inmate on	3013
transitional control or otherwise is tampered with, that can	3014

3035 3036

3037

3038

3039

3040

transmit continuously and periodically a signal to that receiver	3015
when the person is within a specified distance from the	3016
receiver, and that can transmit an appropriate signal to that	3017
receiver if the person to whom it is attached travels a	3018
specified distance from that receiver.	3019

- (b) The device has a receiver that can receive 3020 continuously the signals transmitted by a transmitter of the 3021 type described in division (UU)(1)(a) of this section, can 3022 3023 transmit continuously those signals by a wireless or landline telephone connection to a central monitoring computer of the 3024 type described in division (UU)(1)(c) of this section, and can 3025 transmit continuously an appropriate signal to that central 3026 monitoring computer if the device has been turned off or altered 3027 without prior court approval or otherwise tampered with. The 3028 device is designed specifically for use in electronic 3029 monitoring, is not a converted wireless phone or another 3030 tracking device that is clearly not designed for electronic 3031 monitoring, and provides a means of text-based or voice 3032 communication with the person. 3033
- (c) The device has a central monitoring computer that can receive continuously the signals transmitted by a wireless or landline telephone connection by a receiver of the type described in division (UU)(1)(b) of this section and can monitor continuously the person to whom an electronic monitoring device of the type described in division (UU)(1)(a) of this section is attached.
- (2) Any device that is not a device of the type described
 in division (UU)(1) of this section and that conforms with all
 of the following:
 3043
 - (a) The device includes a transmitter and receiver that

2935.01 of the Revised Code.

3070

3071

3072

3073

can monitor and determine the location of a subject person at	3045
any time, or at a designated point in time, through the use of a	3046
central monitoring computer or through other electronic means.	3047
(b) The device includes a transmitter and receiver that	3048
can determine at any time, or at a designated point in time,	3049
through the use of a central monitoring computer or other	3050
electronic means the fact that the transmitter is turned off or	3051
altered in any manner without prior approval of the court in	3052
relation to the electronic monitoring or without prior approval	3053
of the department of rehabilitation and correction in relation	3054
to the use of an electronic monitoring device for an inmate on	3055
transitional control or otherwise is tampered with.	3056
clansicional control of otherwise is tampered with.	3030
(3) Any type of technology that can adequately track or	3057
determine the location of a subject person at any time and that	3058
is approved by the director of rehabilitation and correction,	3059
including, but not limited to, any satellite technology, voice	3060
tracking system, or retinal scanning system that is so approved.	3061
(VV) "Non-economic loss" means nonpecuniary harm suffered	3062
by a victim of an offense as a result of or related to the	3063
commission of the offense, including, but not limited to, pain	3064
and suffering; loss of society, consortium, companionship, care,	3065
assistance, attention, protection, advice, guidance, counsel,	3066
instruction, training, or education; mental anguish; and any	3067
other intangible loss.	3068
(MM) UDroccoutory becathe come was in a satisfic	20.00
(WW) "Prosecutor" has the same meaning as in section	3069

(XX) "Continuous alcohol monitoring" means the ability to

automatically test and periodically transmit alcohol consumption

levels and tamper attempts at least every hour, regardless of

the location of the person who is being monitored.	3074
(YY) A person is "adjudicated a sexually violent predator"	3075
if the person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent sex	3076
offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a sexually	3077
violent predator specification that was included in the	3078
indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging	3079
that violent sex offense or if the person is convicted of or	3080
pleads guilty to a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping	3081
offense and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to both a	3082
sexual motivation specification and a sexually violent predator	3083
specification that were included in the indictment, count in the	3084
indictment, or information charging that designated homicide,	3085
assault, or kidnapping offense.	3086
(ZZ) An offense is "committed in proximity to a school" if	3087
the offender commits the offense in a school safety zone or	3088
within five hundred feet of any school building or the	3089
boundaries of any school premises, regardless of whether the	3090
offender knows the offense is being committed in a school safety	3091
zone or within five hundred feet of any school building or the	3092
boundaries of any school premises.	3093
(AAA) "Human trafficking" means a scheme or plan to which	3094
all of the following apply:	3095
(1) Its object is one or more of the following:	3096
(a) To subject a victim or victims to involuntary	3097
servitude, as defined in section 2905.31 of the Revised Code or	3098
to compel a victim or victims to engage in sexual activity for	3099
hire, to engage in a performance that is obscene, sexually	3100
oriented, or nudity oriented, or to be a model or participant in	3101

the production of material that is obscene, sexually oriented,

plan and are not isolated instances.

or nudity oriented;	3103
(b) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is	3104
less than sixteen years of age or is a person with a	3105
developmental disability, or victims who are less than sixteen	3106
years of age or are persons with developmental disabilities, for	3107
any purpose listed in divisions (A)(2)(a) to (c) of section	3108
2905.32 of the Revised Code;	3109
(c) To facilitate, encourage, or recruit a victim who is	3110
sixteen or seventeen years of age, or victims who are sixteen or	3111
seventeen years of age, for any purpose listed in divisions (A)	3112
(2)(a) to (c) of section 2905.32 of the Revised Code, if the	3113
circumstances described in division (A)(5), (6), (7), (8), (9),	3114
(10), (11), (12), or (13) of section 2907.03 of the Revised Code	3115
apply with respect to the person engaging in the conduct and the	3116
victim or victims.	3117
(2) It involves at least two felony offenses, whether or	3118
not there has been a prior conviction for any of the felony	3119
offenses, to which all of the following apply:	3120
(a) Each of the felony offenses is a violation of section	3121
2905.01, 2905.02, 2905.32, 2907.21, 2907.22, or 2923.32,	3122
division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2907.323, or division (B)(1),	3123
(2), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code or	3124
is a violation of a law of any state other than this state that	3125
is substantially similar to any of the sections or divisions of	3126
the Revised Code identified in this division.	3127
(b) At least one of the felony offenses was committed in	3128
this state.	3129
(c) The felony offenses are related to the same scheme or	3130

(BBB) "Material," "nudity," "obscene," "performance," and	3132
"sexual activity" have the same meanings as in section 2907.01	3133
of the Revised Code.	3134
(CCC) "Material that is obscene, sexually oriented, or	3135
nudity oriented" means any material that is obscene, that shows	3136
a person participating or engaging in sexual activity,	3137
masturbation, or bestiality, or that shows a person in a state	3138
of nudity.	3139
(DDD) "Performance that is obscene, sexually oriented, or	3140
nudity oriented" means any performance that is obscene, that	3141
shows a person participating or engaging in sexual activity,	3142
masturbation, or bestiality, or that shows a person in a state	3143
of nudity.	3144
Sec. 2929.13. (A) Except as provided in division (E), (F),	3145
or (G) of this section and unless a specific sanction is	3146
required to be imposed or is precluded from being imposed	3147
pursuant to law, a court that imposes a sentence upon an	3148
offender for a felony may impose any sanction or combination of	3149
sanctions on the offender that are provided in sections 2929.14	3150
to 2929.18 of the Revised Code.	3151
If the offender is eligible to be sentenced to community	3152
control sanctions, the court shall consider the appropriateness	3153
of imposing a financial sanction pursuant to section 2929.18 of	3154
the Revised Code or a sanction of community service pursuant to	3155
section 2929.17 of the Revised Code as the sole sanction for the	3156
offense. Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the	3157
court is required to impose a mandatory prison term for the	3158
offense for which sentence is being imposed, the court also	3159
shall impose any financial sanction pursuant to section 2929.18	3160
of the Revised Code that is required for the offense and may	3161

impose any other financial sanction pursuant to that section but	3162
may not impose any additional sanction or combination of	3163
sanctions under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of the Revised Code.	3164
If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree	3165
felony OVI offense or for a third degree felony OVI offense, in	3166
addition to the mandatory term of local incarceration or the	3167
mandatory prison term required for the offense by division (G)	3168
(1) or (2) of this section, the court shall impose upon the	3169
offender a mandatory fine in accordance with division (B)(3) of	3170
section 2929.18 of the Revised Code and may impose whichever of	3171
the following is applicable:	3172
(1) For a fourth degree felony OVI offense for which	3173
sentence is imposed under division (G)(1) of this section, an	3174
additional community control sanction or combination of	3175
community control sanctions under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of	3176
the Revised Code. If the court imposes upon the offender a	3177
community control sanction and the offender violates any	3178
condition of the community control sanction, the court may take	3179
any action prescribed in division (B) of section 2929.15 of the	3180
Revised Code relative to the offender, including imposing a	3181
prison term on the offender pursuant to that division.	3182
(2) For a third or fourth degree felony OVI offense for	3183
which sentence is imposed under division (G)(2) of this section,	3184
an additional prison term as described in division (B)(4) of	3185
section 2929.14 of the Revised Code or a community control	3186
sanction as described in division (G)(2) of this section.	3187
(B)(1)(a) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(b) of this	3188
section, if an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3189
felony of the fourth or fifth degree that is not an offense of	3190
violence or that is a qualifying assault offense, the court	3191

shall sentence the offender to a community control sanction of	3192
at least one year's duration if all of the following apply:	3193
(i) The offender previously has not been convicted of or	3194
pleaded guilty to a felony offense.	3195
(ii) The most serious charge against the offender at the	3196
time of sentencing is a felony of the fourth or fifth degree.	3197
(iii) If the court made a request of the department of	3198
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of	3199
this section, the department, within the forty-five-day period	3200
specified in that division, provided the court with the names	3201
of, contact information for, and program details of one or more	3202
community control sanctions of at least one year's duration that	3203
are available for persons sentenced by the court.	3204
(iv) The offender previously has not been convicted of or	3205
pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor offense of violence that the	3206
offender committed within two years prior to the offense for	3207
which sentence is being imposed.	3208
(b) The court has discretion to impose a prison term upon	3209
an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a felony of	3210
the fourth or fifth degree that is not an offense of violence or	3211
that is a qualifying assault offense if any of the following	3212
apply:	3213
(i) The offender committed the offense while having a	3214
firearm on or about the offender's person or under the	3215
offender's control.	3216
(ii) If the offense is a qualifying assault offense, the	3217
offender caused serious physical harm to another person while	3218
committing the offense, and, if the offense is not a qualifying	3219
assault offense, the offender caused physical harm to another	3220

person while committing the offense.	3221
(iii) The offender violated a term of the conditions of	3222
bond as set by the court.	3223
(iv) The court made a request of the department of	3224
rehabilitation and correction pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of	3225
this section, and the department, within the forty-five-day	3226
period specified in that division, did not provide the court	3227
with the name of, contact information for, and program details	3228
of any community control sanction of at least one year's	3229
duration that is available for persons sentenced by the court.	3230
(v) The offense is a sex offense that is a fourth or fifth	3231
degree felony violation of any provision of Chapter 2907. of the	3232
Revised Code.	3233
(vi) In committing the offense, the offender attempted to	3234
cause or made an actual threat of physical harm to a person with	3235
a deadly weapon.	3236
(vii) In committing the offense, the offender attempted to	3237
cause or made an actual threat of physical harm to a person, and	3238
the offender previously was convicted of an offense that caused	3239
physical harm to a person.	3240
(viii) The offender held a public office or position of	3241
trust, and the offense related to that office or position; the	3242
offender's position obliged the offender to prevent the offense	3243
or to bring those committing it to justice; or the offender's	3244
professional reputation or position facilitated the offense or	3245
was likely to influence the future conduct of others.	3246
(ix) The offender committed the offense for hire or as	3247
part of an organized criminal activity.	3248

	(x)	The	offender	at	the	time	of	the	offense	was	serving,	3249
or the	e of	fend	er previo	ousl	Ly ha	ad sei	cvec	d, a	prison	term.		3250

- (xi) The offender committed the offense while under acommunity control sanction, while on probation, or whilereleased from custody on a bond or personal recognizance.3252
- (c) If a court that is sentencing an offender who is 3254 convicted of or pleads quilty to a felony of the fourth or fifth 3255 degree that is not an offense of violence or that is a 3256 qualifying assault offense believes that no community control 3257 sanctions are available for its use that, if imposed on the 3258 offender, will adequately fulfill the overriding principles and 3259 purposes of sentencing, the court shall contact the department 3260 of rehabilitation and correction and ask the department to 3261 provide the court with the names of, contact information for, 3262 and program details of one or more community control sanctions 3263 of at least one year's duration that are available for persons 3264 sentenced by the court. Not later than forty-five days after 3265 receipt of a request from a court under this division, the 3266 department shall provide the court with the names of, contact 3267 information for, and program details of one or more community 3268 control sanctions of at least one year's duration that are 3269 3270 available for persons sentenced by the court, if any. Upon making a request under this division that relates to a 3271 particular offender, a court shall defer sentencing of that 3272 offender until it receives from the department the names of, 3273 contact information for, and program details of one or more 3274 community control sanctions of at least one year's duration that 3275 are available for persons sentenced by the court or for forty-3276 five days, whichever is the earlier. 3277

If the department provides the court with the names of, 3278

9
)
L
2
3
1
5
5
7
3
9
)
L
2
3

- (d) A sentencing court may impose an additional penalty
 under division (B) of section 2929.15 of the Revised Code upon
 3295
 an offender sentenced to a community control sanction under
 3296
 division (B)(1)(a) of this section if the offender violates the
 3297
 conditions of the community control sanction, violates a law, or
 3298
 leaves the state without the permission of the court or the
 3299
 offender's probation officer.
 3300
- (2) If division (B)(1) of this section does not apply,

 except as provided in division (E), (F), or (G) of this section,

 in determining whether to impose a prison term as a sanction for

 3303

 a felony of the fourth or fifth degree, the sentencing court

 3304

 shall comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing

 3305

 under section 2929.11 of the Revised Code and with section

 3306

 2929.12 of the Revised Code.
 - (C) Except as provided in division (D), (E), (F), or (G)

of this section, in determining whether to impose a prison term	3309
as a sanction for a felony of the third degree or a felony drug	3310
offense that is a violation of a provision of Chapter 2925. of	3311
the Revised Code and that is specified as being subject to this	3312
division for purposes of sentencing, the sentencing court shall	3313
comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing under	3314
section 2929.11 of the Revised Code and with section 2929.12 of	3315
the Revised Code.	3316

- (D)(1) Except as provided in division (E) or (F) of this 3317 section, for a felony of the first or second degree, for a 3318 felony drug offense that is a violation of any provision of 3319 Chapter 2925., 3719., or 4729. of the Revised Code for which a 3320 presumption in favor of a prison term is specified as being 3321 applicable, and for a violation of division (A)(4) or (B) of 3322 section 2907.05 of the Revised Code for which a presumption in 3323 favor of a prison term is specified as being applicable, it is 3324 presumed that a prison term is necessary in order to comply with 3325 the purposes and principles of sentencing under section 2929.11 3326 of the Revised Code. Division (D)(2) of this section does not 3327 apply to a presumption established under this division for a 3328 violation of division (A)(4) of section 2907.05 of the Revised 3329 Code. 3330
- (2) Notwithstanding the presumption established under 3331 division (D)(1) of this section for the offenses listed in that 3332 division other than a violation of division (A)(4) or (B) of 3333 section 2907.05 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court may 3334 impose a community control sanction or a combination of 3335 community control sanctions instead of a prison term on an 3336 offender for a felony of the first or second degree or for a 3337 felony drug offense that is a violation of any provision of 3338 Chapter 2925., 3719., or 4729. of the Revised Code for which a 3339

presumption in favor of a prison term is specified as being	3340
applicable if it makes both of the following findings:	3341
(a) A community control sanction or a combination of	3342
community control sanctions would adequately punish the offender	3343
and protect the public from future crime, because the applicable	3344
factors under section 2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating a	3345
lesser likelihood of recidivism outweigh the applicable factors	3346
under that section indicating a greater likelihood of	3347
recidivism.	3348
(b) A community control sanction or a combination of	3349
community control sanctions would not demean the seriousness of	3350
the offense, because one or more factors under section 2929.12	3351
of the Revised Code that indicate that the offender's conduct	3352
was less serious than conduct normally constituting the offense	3353
are applicable, and they outweigh the applicable factors under	3354
that section that indicate that the offender's conduct was more	3355
serious than conduct normally constituting the offense.	3356
(E)(1) Except as provided in division (F) of this section,	3357
for any drug offense that is a violation of any provision of	3358
Chapter 2925. of the Revised Code and that is a felony of the	3359
third, fourth, or fifth degree, the applicability of a	3360
presumption under division (D) of this section in favor of a	3361
prison term or of division (B) or (C) of this section in	3362
determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense	3363
shall be determined as specified in section 2925.02, 2925.03,	3364
2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.06, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23,	3365
2925.36, or 2925.37 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable	3366
regarding the violation.	3367
(2) If an offender who was convicted of or pleaded guilty	3368
to a felony violates the conditions of a community control	3369

sanction imposed for the offense solely by reason of producing	3370
positive results on a drug test or by acting pursuant to	3371
division (B)(2)(b) of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code with	3372
respect to a minor drug possession offense, the court, as	3373
punishment for the violation of the sanction, shall not order	3374
that the offender be imprisoned unless the court determines on	3375
the record either of the following:	3376

- (a) The offender had been ordered as a sanction for the 3377 felony to participate in a drug treatment program, in a drug 3378 education program, or in narcotics anonymous or a similar 3379 program, and the offender continued to use illegal drugs after a 3380 reasonable period of participation in the program. 3381
- (b) The imprisonment of the offender for the violation is 3382 consistent with the purposes and principles of sentencing set 3383 forth in section 2929.11 of the Revised Code. 3384
- (3) A court that sentences an offender for a drug abuse 3385 offense that is a felony of the third, fourth, or fifth degree 3386 may require that the offender be assessed by a properly 3387 credentialed professional within a specified period of time. The 3388 court shall require the professional to file a written 3389 assessment of the offender with the court. If the offender is 3390 eligible for a community control sanction and after considering 3391 the written assessment, the court may impose a community control 3392 sanction that includes addiction services and recovery supports 3393 included in a community-based continuum of care established 3394 under section 340.032 of the Revised Code. If the court imposes 3395 addiction services and recovery supports as a community control 3396 sanction, the court shall direct the level and type of addiction 3397 services and recovery supports after considering the assessment 3398 and recommendation of community addiction services providers. 3399

(F) Notwithstanding divisions (A) to (E) of this section,	3400
the court shall impose a prison term or terms under sections	3401
2929.02 to 2929.06, section 2929.14, section 2929.142, or	3402
section 2971.03 of the Revised Code and except as specifically	3403
provided in section 2929.20, divisions (C) to (I) of section	3404
2967.19, or section 2967.191 of the Revised Code or when parole	3405
is authorized for the offense under section 2967.13 of the	3406
Revised Code shall not reduce the term or terms pursuant to	3407
section 2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other	3408
provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code	3409
for any of the following offenses:	3410
(1) Aggravated murder when death is not imposed or murder;	3411
(2) Any rape, regardless of whether force was involved and	3412
regardless of the age of the victim, or an attempt to commit	3413
rape if, had the offender completed the rape that was attempted,	3414
the offender would have been guilty of a violation of division	3415
(A)(1)(b) of section 2907.02 of the Revised Code and would be	3416
sentenced under section 2971.03 of the Revised Code;	3417
(3) Gross sexual imposition or sexual battery, if the	3418
victim is less than thirteen years of age and if any of the	3419
following applies:	3420
(a) Regarding gross sexual imposition, the offender	3421
previously was convicted of or pleaded guilty to rape, the	3422
former offense of felonious sexual penetration, gross sexual	3423
imposition, or sexual battery, and the victim of the previous	3424
offense was less than thirteen years of age;	3425
(b) Regarding gross sexual imposition, the offense was	3426
committed on or after August 3, 2006, and evidence other than	3427

the testimony of the victim was admitted in the case

corroborating the violation.	3429
(c) Regarding sexual battery, either of the following	3430
applies:	3431
(i) The offense was committed prior to August 3, 2006, the	3432
offender previously was convicted of or pleaded guilty to rape,	3433
the former offense of felonious sexual penetration, or sexual	3434
battery, and the victim of the previous offense was less than	3435
thirteen years of age.	3436
(ii) The offense was committed on or after August 3, 2006.	3437
(4) A felony violation of section 2903.04, 2903.06,	3438
2903.08, 2903.11, 2903.12, 2903.13, 2905.32, 2907.07, 2921.321,	3439
or 2923.132 of the Revised Code if the section requires the	3440
imposition of a prison term;	3441
(5) A first, second, or third degree felony drug offense	3442
for which section 2925.02, 2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.06,	3443
2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 2925.36, 2925.37, 3719.99,	3444
or 4729.99 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable	3445
regarding the violation, requires the imposition of a mandatory	3446
<pre>prison term;</pre>	3447
(6) Any offense that is a first or second degree felony	3448
and that is not set forth in division $(F)(1)$, (2) , (3) , or (4)	3449
of this section, if the offender previously was convicted of or	3450
pleaded guilty to aggravated murder, murder, any first or second	3451
degree felony, or an offense under an existing or former law of	3452
this state, another state, or the United States that is or was	3453
substantially equivalent to one of those offenses;	3454
(7) Any offense that is a third degree felony and either	3455
is a violation of section 2903.04 of the Revised Code or an	3456
attempt to commit a felony of the second degree that is an	3457

3486

offense of violence and involved an attempt to cause serious	3458
physical harm to a person or that resulted in serious physical	3459
harm to a person if the offender previously was convicted of or	3460
pleaded guilty to any of the following offenses:	3461
(a) Aggravated murder, murder, involuntary manslaughter,	3462
rape, felonious sexual penetration as it existed under section	3463
2907.12 of the Revised Code prior to September 3, 1996, a felony	3464
of the first or second degree that resulted in the death of a	3465
person or in physical harm to a person, or complicity in or an	3466
attempt to commit any of those offenses;	3467
(b) An offense under an existing or former law of this	3468
state, another state, or the United States that is or was	3469
substantially equivalent to an offense listed in division (F)(7)	3470
(a) of this section that resulted in the death of a person or in	3471
physical harm to a person.	3472
(8) Any offense, other than a violation of section 2923.12	3473
of the Revised Code, that is a felony, if the offender had a	3474
firearm on or about the offender's person or under the	3475
offender's control while committing the felony, with respect to	3476
a portion of the sentence imposed pursuant to division (B)(1)(a)	3477
of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for having the firearm;	3478
(9) Any offense of violence that is a felony, if the	3479
offender wore or carried body armor while committing the felony	3480
offense of violence, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3481
imposed pursuant to division (B)(1)(d) of section 2929.14 of the	3482
Revised Code for wearing or carrying the body armor;	3483
(10) Corrupt activity in violation of section 2923.32 of	3484

the Revised Code when the most serious offense in the pattern of

corrupt activity that is the basis of the offense is a felony of

the first degree;	3487
(11) Any violent sex offense or designated homicide,	3488
assault, or kidnapping offense if, in relation to that offense,	3489
the offender is adjudicated a sexually violent predator;	3490
(12) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3491
2921.36 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (C) of	3492
that section involving an item listed in division (A)(1) or (2)	3493
of that section, if the offender is an officer or employee of	3494
the department of rehabilitation and correction;	3495
(13) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3496
2903.06 of the Revised Code if the victim of the offense is a	3497
peace officer, as defined in section 2935.01 of the Revised	3498
Code, or an investigator of the bureau of criminal	3499
identification and investigation, as defined in section 2903.11	3500
of the Revised Code, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3501
imposed pursuant to division (B)(5) of section 2929.14 of the	3502
Revised Code;	3503
(14) A violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3504
2903.06 of the Revised Code if the offender has been convicted	3505
of or pleaded guilty to three or more violations of division (A)	3506
or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or an equivalent	3507
offense, as defined in section 2941.1415 of the Revised Code, or	3508
three or more violations of any combination of those divisions	3509
and offenses, with respect to the portion of the sentence	3510
imposed pursuant to division (B)(6) of section 2929.14 of the	3511
Revised Code;	3512
(15) Kidnapping, in the circumstances specified in section	3513
2971.03 of the Revised Code and when no other provision of	3514
division (F) of this section applies;	3515

(16) Kidnapping, abduction, compelling prostitution,	3516
promoting prostitution, engaging in a pattern of corrupt	3517
activity, illegal use of a minor in a nudity-oriented material	3518
or performance in violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	3519
2907.323 of the Revised Code, or endangering children in	3520
violation of division (B)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of section	3521
2919.22 of the Revised Code, if the offender is convicted of or	3522
pleads guilty to a specification as described in section	3523
2941.1422 of the Revised Code that was included in the	3524
indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the	3525
offense;	3526
(17) A felony violation of division (A) or (B) of section	3527
2919.25 of the Revised Code if division (D)(3), (4), or (5) of	3528
that section, and division (D)(6) of that section, require the	3529
imposition of a prison term;	3530
(18) A felony violation of section 2903.11, 2903.12, or	3531
2903.13 of the Revised Code, if the victim of the offense was a	3532
woman that the offender knew was pregnant at the time of the	3533
violation, with respect to a portion of the sentence imposed	3534
pursuant to division (B)(8) of section 2929.14 of the Revised	3535
Code;	3536
(19)(a) Any violent felony offense if the offender is a	3537
violent career criminal and had a firearm on or about the	3538
offender's person or under the offender's control during the	3539
commission of the violent felony offense and displayed or	3540
brandished the firearm, indicated that the offender possessed a	3541
firearm, or used the firearm to facilitate the offense, with	3542
respect to the portion of the sentence imposed under division	3543
(K) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.	3544
(b) As used in division (F)(19)(a) of this section,	3545

"violent career criminal" and "violent felony offense" have the	3546
same meanings as in section 2923.132 of the Revised Code.	3547
(20) A felony violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or	3548
2925.11 of the Revised Code, if the drug involved in the	3549
violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound, mixture,	3550
preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound	3551
and the offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3552
specification of the type described in division (B) of section	3553
2941.1410 of the Revised Code that was included in the	3554
indictment, count in the indictment, or information charging the	3555
offense, with respect to the portion of the sentence imposed	3556
under division (B)(9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.	3557
(G) Notwithstanding divisions (A) to (E) of this section,	3558
if an offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree felony OVI	3559
offense or for a third degree felony OVI offense, the court	3560
shall impose upon the offender a mandatory term of local	3561
incarceration or a mandatory prison term in accordance with the	3562
following:	3563
(1) If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree	3564
felony OVI offense and if the offender has not been convicted of	3565
and has not pleaded guilty to a specification of the type	3566
described in section 2941.1413 of the Revised Code, the court	3567
may impose upon the offender a mandatory term of local	3568
incarceration of sixty days or one hundred twenty days as	3569
specified in division (G)(1)(d) of section 4511.19 of the	3570
Revised Code. The court shall not reduce the term pursuant to	3571
section 2929.20, 2967.193, or any other provision of the Revised	3572
Code. The court that imposes a mandatory term of local	3573
incarceration under this division shall specify whether the term	3574
is to be served in a jail, a community-based correctional	3575

facility, a halfway house, or an alternative residential 3576 facility, and the offender shall serve the term in the type of 3577 facility specified by the court. A mandatory term of local 3578 incarceration imposed under division (G)(1) of this section is 3579 not subject to any other Revised Code provision that pertains to 3580 a prison term except as provided in division (A)(1) of this 3581 section.

(2) If the offender is being sentenced for a third degree 3583 felony OVI offense, or if the offender is being sentenced for a 3584 fourth degree felony OVI offense and the court does not impose a 3585 mandatory term of local incarceration under division (G)(1) of 3586 this section, the court shall impose upon the offender a 3587 mandatory prison term of one, two, three, four, or five years if 3588 the offender also is convicted of or also pleads quilty to a 3589 specification of the type described in section 2941.1413 of the 3590 Revised Code or shall impose upon the offender a mandatory 3591 prison term of sixty days or one hundred twenty days as 3592 specified in division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the 3593 Revised Code if the offender has not been convicted of and has 3594 not pleaded guilty to a specification of that type. Subject to 3595 divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, the 3596 court shall not reduce the term pursuant to section 2929.20, 3597 2967.19, 2967.193, or any other provision of the Revised Code. 3598 The offender shall serve the one-, two-, three-, four-, or five-3599 year mandatory prison term consecutively to and prior to the 3600 prison term imposed for the underlying offense and consecutively 3601 to any other mandatory prison term imposed in relation to the 3602 offense. In no case shall an offender who once has been 3603 sentenced to a mandatory term of local incarceration pursuant to 3604 division (G)(1) of this section for a fourth degree felony OVI 3605 offense be sentenced to another mandatory term of local 3606

incarceration under that division for any violation of division	3607
(A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code. In addition to the	3608
mandatory prison term described in division (G)(2) of this	3609
section, the court may sentence the offender to a community	3610
control sanction under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of the Revised	3611
Code, but the offender shall serve the prison term prior to	3612
serving the community control sanction. The department of	3613
rehabilitation and correction may place an offender sentenced to	3614
a mandatory prison term under this division in an intensive	3615
program prison established pursuant to section 5120.033 of the	3616
Revised Code if the department gave the sentencing judge prior	3617
notice of its intent to place the offender in an intensive	3618
program prison established under that section and if the judge	3619
did not notify the department that the judge disapproved the	3620
placement. Upon the establishment of the initial intensive	3621
program prison pursuant to section 5120.033 of the Revised Code	3622
that is privately operated and managed by a contractor pursuant	3623
to a contract entered into under section 9.06 of the Revised	3624
Code, both of the following apply:	3625

- (a) The department of rehabilitation and correction shall

 3626

 make a reasonable effort to ensure that a sufficient number of

 3627

 offenders sentenced to a mandatory prison term under this

 3628

 division are placed in the privately operated and managed prison

 3629

 so that the privately operated and managed prison has full

 3630

 occupancy.
- (b) Unless the privately operated and managed prison has

 full occupancy, the department of rehabilitation and correction

 3633

 shall not place any offender sentenced to a mandatory prison

 3634

 term under this division in any intensive program prison

 3635

 established pursuant to section 5120.033 of the Revised Code

 other than the privately operated and managed prison.

 3637

- (H) If an offender is being sentenced for a sexually 3638 oriented offense or child-victim oriented offense that is a 3639 felony committed on or after January 1, 1997, the judge shall 3640 require the offender to submit to a DNA specimen collection 3641 procedure pursuant to section 2901.07 of the Revised Code. 3642
- (I) If an offender is being sentenced for a sexually 3643 oriented offense or a child-victim oriented offense committed on 3644 or after January 1, 1997, the judge shall include in the 3645 sentence a summary of the offender's duties imposed under 3646 sections 2950.04, 2950.041, 2950.05, and 2950.06 of the Revised 3647 Code and the duration of the duties. The judge shall inform the 3648 offender, at the time of sentencing, of those duties and of 3649 their duration. If required under division (A)(2) of section 3650 2950.03 of the Revised Code, the judge shall perform the duties 3651 specified in that section, or, if required under division (A)(6) 3652 of section 2950.03 of the Revised Code, the judge shall perform 3653 the duties specified in that division. 3654
- (J) (1) Except as provided in division (J) (2) of this 3655 section, when considering sentencing factors under this section 3656 in relation to an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty 3657 to an attempt to commit an offense in violation of section 3658 2923.02 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court shall consider 3659 the factors applicable to the felony category of the violation 3660 of section 2923.02 of the Revised Code instead of the factors 3661 applicable to the felony category of the offense attempted. 3662
- (2) When considering sentencing factors under this section 3663 in relation to an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty 3664 to an attempt to commit a drug abuse offense for which the 3665 penalty is determined by the amount or number of unit doses of 3666 the controlled substance involved in the drug abuse offense, the 3667

felony category that the drug abuse offense attempted would be	3668 3669 3670 3671
	3670
if that drug abuse offense had been committed and had involved	
	3671
an amount or number of unit doses of the controlled substance	J O 7 I
that is within the next lower range of controlled substance	3672
amounts than was involved in the attempt.	3673
(K) As used in this section:	3674
(1) "Community addiction services provider" has the same	3675
meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.	3676
(2) "Drug abuse offense" has the same meaning as in	3677
	3678
	0.600
	3679
as in section 2925.11 of the Revised Code.	3680
(4) "Qualifying assault offense" means a violation of	3681
section 2903.13 of the Revised Code for which the penalty	3682
provision in division (C)(8)(b) or (C)(9)(b) of that section	3683
applies.	3684
(L) At the time of sentencing an offender for any sexually	3685
oriented offense, if the offender is a tier III sex	3686
offender/child-victim offender relative to that offense and the	3687
offender does not serve a prison term or jail term, the court	3688
may require that the offender be monitored by means of a global	3689
positioning device. If the court requires such monitoring, the	3690
cost of monitoring shall be borne by the offender. If the	3691
offender is indigent, the cost of compliance shall be paid by	3692
the crime victims reparations fund.	3693
Sec. 2929.14. (A) Except as provided in division (B)(1),	3694
(B) (2), (B) (3), (B) (4), (B) (5), (B) (6), (B) (7), (B) (8), (B) (9),	3695
(E), (G), (H), (J), or (K) of this section or in division (D)(6) 3	3696

3725

of section 2919.25 of the Revised Code and except in relation to	3697
an offense for which a sentence of death or life imprisonment is	3698
to be imposed, if the court imposing a sentence upon an offender	3699
for a felony elects or is required to impose a prison term on	3700
the offender pursuant to this chapter, the court shall impose a	3701
definite prison term that shall be one of the following:	3702
(1) For a felony of the first degree, the prison term	3703
shall be three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, or	3704
eleven years.	3705
(2) For a felony of the second degree, the prison term	3706
shall be two, three, four, five, six, seven, or eight years.	3707
(3)(a) For a felony of the third degree that is a	3708
violation of section 2903.06, 2903.08, 2907.03, 2907.04,	3709
2907.05, or 3795.04 of the Revised Code or that is a violation	3710
of section 2911.02 or 2911.12 of the Revised Code if the	3711
offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty in	3712
two or more separate proceedings to two or more violations of	3713
section 2911.01, 2911.02, 2911.11, or 2911.12 of the Revised	3714
Code, the prison term shall be twelve, eighteen, twenty-four,	3715
thirty, thirty-six, forty-two, forty-eight, fifty-four, or sixty	3716
months.	3717
(b) For a felony of the third degree that is not an	3718
offense for which division (A)(3)(a) of this section applies,	3719
the prison term shall be nine, twelve, eighteen, twenty-four,	3720
thirty, or thirty-six months.	3721
(4) For a felony of the fourth degree, the prison term	3722
shall be six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen,	3723

fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, or eighteen months.

(5) For a felony of the fifth degree, the prison term

shall be six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, or twelve months.	3726
(B)(1)(a) Except as provided in division(B)(1)(e) of this	3727
section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to	3728
a felony also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3729
specification of the type described in section 2941.141,	3730
2941.144, or 2941.145 of the Revised Code, the court shall	3731
impose on the offender one of the following prison terms:	3732
(i) A prison term of six years if the specification is of	3733
the type described in division (A) of section 2941.144 of the	3734
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm	3735
that is an automatic firearm or that was equipped with a firearm	3736
muffler or suppressor on or about the offender's person or under	3737
the offender's control while committing the offense;	3738
(ii) A prison term of three years if the specification is	3739
of the type described in division (A) of section 2941.145 of the	3740
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm on	3741
or about the offender's person or under the offender's control	3742
while committing the offense and displaying the firearm,	3743
brandishing the firearm, indicating that the offender possessed	3744
the firearm, or using it to facilitate the offense;	3745
(iii) A prison term of one year if the specification is of	3746
the type described in division (A) of section 2941.141 of the	3747
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm on	3748
or about the offender's person or under the offender's control	3749
while committing the offense;	3750
(iv) A prison term of nine years if the specification is	3751
of the type described in division (D) of section 2941.144 of the	3752
Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm	3753
that is an automatic firearm or that was equipped with a firearm	3754

muffler or suppressor on or about the offender's person or under	3755
the offender's control while committing the offense and	3756
specifies that the offender previously has been convicted of or	3757
pleaded guilty to a specification of the type described in	3758
section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of	3759
the Revised Code;	3760

- (v) A prison term of fifty-four months if the 3761 specification is of the type described in division (D) of 3762 section 2941.145 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3763 with having a firearm on or about the offender's person or under 3764 the offender's control while committing the offense and 3765 displaying the firearm, brandishing the firearm, indicating that 3766 the offender possessed the firearm, or using the firearm to 3767 facilitate the offense and that the offender previously has been 3768 convicted of or pleaded guilty to a specification of the type 3769 described in section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 3770 2941.1412 of the Revised Code; 3771
- (vi) A prison term of eighteen months if the specification 3772 is of the type described in division (D) of section 2941.141 of 3773 the Revised Code that charges the offender with having a firearm 3774 on or about the offender's person or under the offender's 3775 control while committing the offense and that the offender 3776 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 3777 specification of the type described in section 2941.141, 3778 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of the Revised Code. 3779
- (b) If a court imposes a prison term on an offender under

 division (B)(1)(a) of this section, the prison term shall not be

 reduced pursuant to section 2967.19, section 2929.20, section

 3782

 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter

 3783

 5120. of the Revised Code. Except as provided in division (B)(1)

 3784

(g) of this section, a court shall not impose more than one	3785
prison term on an offender under division (B)(1)(a) of this	3786
section for felonies committed as part of the same act or	3787
transaction.	3788

- (c)(i) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(e) of this 3789 section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty to 3790 a violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or to a 3791 felony that includes, as an essential element, purposely or 3792 knowingly causing or attempting to cause the death of or 3793 3794 physical harm to another, also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in division (A) of 3795 section 2941.146 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3796 with committing the offense by discharging a firearm from a 3797 motor vehicle other than a manufactured home, the court, after 3798 imposing a prison term on the offender for the violation of 3799 section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or for the other felony 3800 offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section, 3801 shall impose an additional prison term of five years upon the 3802 offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, 3803 section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of 3804 Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. 3805
- 3806 (ii) Except as provided in division (B)(1)(e) of this section, if an offender who is convicted of or pleads quilty to 3807 a violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or to a 3808 felony that includes, as an essential element, purposely or 3809 knowingly causing or attempting to cause the death of or 3810 physical harm to another, also is convicted of or pleads quilty 3811 to a specification of the type described in division (C) of 3812 section 2941.146 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3813 with committing the offense by discharging a firearm from a 3814 motor vehicle other than a manufactured home and that the 3815

offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a	3816
specification of the type described in section 2941.141,	3817
2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of the Revised Code,	3818
the court, after imposing a prison term on the offender for the	3819
violation of section 2923.161 of the Revised Code or for the	3820
other felony offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (3) of this	3821
section, shall impose an additional prison term of ninety months	3822
upon the offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section	3823
2929.20, 2967.19, 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter	3824
2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code.	3825

(iii) A court shall not impose more than one additional 3826 prison term on an offender under division (B)(1)(c) of this 3827 section for felonies committed as part of the same act or 3828 transaction. If a court imposes an additional prison term on an 3829 offender under division (B)(1)(c) of this section relative to an 3830 offense, the court also shall impose a prison term under 3831 division (B)(1)(a) of this section relative to the same offense, 3832 provided the criteria specified in that division for imposing an 3833 additional prison term are satisfied relative to the offender 3834 and the offense. 3835

(d) If an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3836 an offense of violence that is a felony also is convicted of or 3837 pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in 3838 section 2941.1411 of the Revised Code that charges the offender 3839 with wearing or carrying body armor while committing the felony 3840 offense of violence, the court shall impose on the offender a 3841 prison term of two years. The prison term so imposed, subject to 3842 divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, 3843 shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, section 3844 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 3845 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. A court shall not 3846

later, for the prior offense.

3872

impose more than one prison term on an offender under division	3847
(B)(1)(d) of this section for felonies committed as part of the	3848
same act or transaction. If a court imposes an additional prison	3849
term under division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this section, the court	3850
is not precluded from imposing an additional prison term under	3851
division (B)(1)(d) of this section.	3852
(e) The court shall not impose any of the prison terms	3853
described in division (B)(1)(a) of this section or any of the	3854
additional prison terms described in division (B)(1)(c) of this	3855
section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.12 or	3856
2923.123 of the Revised Code. The court shall not impose any of	3857
the prison terms described in division (B)(1)(a) or (b) of this	3858
section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.122	3859
that involves a deadly weapon that is a firearm other than a	3860
dangerous ordnance, section 2923.16, or section 2923.121 of the	3861
Revised Code. The court shall not impose any of the prison terms	3862
described in division (B)(1)(a) of this section or any of the	3863
additional prison terms described in division (B)(1)(c) of this	3864
section upon an offender for a violation of section 2923.13 of	3865
the Revised Code unless all of the following apply:	3866
(i) The offender previously has been convicted of	3867
aggravated murder, murder, or any felony of the first or second	3868
degree.	3869
(ii) Less than five years have passed since the offender	3870
was released from prison or post-release control, whichever is	3871

(f) (i) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to 3873 a felony that includes, as an essential element, causing or 3874 attempting to cause the death of or physical harm to another and 3875 also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the 3876

type described in division (A) of section 2941.1412 of the	3877
Revised Code that charges the offender with committing the	3878
offense by discharging a firearm at a peace officer as defined	3879
in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code or a corrections officer,	3880
as defined in section 2941.1412 of the Revised Code, the court,	3881
after imposing a prison term on the offender for the felony	3882
offense under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section,	3883
shall impose an additional prison term of seven years upon the	3884
offender that shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	3885
section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of	3886
Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code.	3887

(ii) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 3888 felony that includes, as an essential element, causing or 3889 attempting to cause the death of or physical harm to another and 3890 also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the 3891 type described in division (B) of section 2941.1412 of the 3892 Revised Code that charges the offender with committing the 3893 offense by discharging a firearm at a peace officer, as defined 3894 in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code, or a corrections 3895 officer, as defined in section 2941.1412 of the Revised Code, 3896 and that the offender previously has been convicted of or 3897 pleaded quilty to a specification of the type described in 3898 section 2941.141, 2941.144, 2941.145, 2941.146, or 2941.1412 of 3899 the Revised Code, the court, after imposing a prison term on the 3900 offender for the felony offense under division (A), (B)(2), or 3901 (3) of this section, shall impose an additional prison term of 3902 one hundred twenty-six months upon the offender that shall not 3903 be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, 2967.19, 2967.193, or 3904 any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised 3905 Code. 3906

(iii) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to

two or more felonies that include, as an essential element,	3908
causing or attempting to cause the death or physical harm to	3909
another and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3910
specification of the type described under division (B)(1)(f) of	3911
this section in connection with two or more of the felonies of	3912
which the offender is convicted or to which the offender pleads	3913
guilty, the sentencing court shall impose on the offender the	3914
prison term specified under division (B)(1)(f) of this section	3915
for each of two of the specifications of which the offender is	3916
convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty and, in its	3917
discretion, also may impose on the offender the prison term	3918
specified under that division for any or all of the remaining	3919
specifications. If a court imposes an additional prison term on	3920
an offender under division (B)(1)(f) of this section relative to	3921
an offense, the court shall not impose a prison term under	3922
division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this section relative to the same	3923
offense.	3924

(q) If an offender is convicted of or pleads quilty to two 3925 or more felonies, if one or more of those felonies are 3926 aggravated murder, murder, attempted aggravated murder, 3927 attempted murder, aggravated robbery, felonious assault, or 3928 rape, and if the offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 3929 specification of the type described under division (B)(1)(a) of 3930 this section in connection with two or more of the felonies, the 3931 sentencing court shall impose on the offender the prison term 3932 specified under division (B)(1)(a) of this section for each of 3933 the two most serious specifications of which the offender is 3934 convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty and, in its 3935 discretion, also may impose on the offender the prison term 3936 specified under that division for any or all of the remaining 3937 specifications. 3938

3966

3967

3968

(2)(a) If division (B)(2)(b) of this section does not	3939
apply, the court may impose on an offender, in addition to the	3940
longest prison term authorized or required for the offense, an	3941
additional definite prison term of one, two, three, four, five,	3942
six, seven, eight, nine, or ten years if all of the following	3943
criteria are met:	3944
(i) The offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	3945
specification of the type described in section 2941.149 of the	3946
Revised Code that the offender is a repeat violent offender.	3947
(ii) The offense of which the offender currently is	3948
convicted or to which the offender currently pleads guilty is	3949
aggravated murder and the court does not impose a sentence of	3950
death or life imprisonment without parole, murder, terrorism and	3951
the court does not impose a sentence of life imprisonment	3952
without parole, any felony of the first degree that is an	3953
offense of violence and the court does not impose a sentence of	3954
life imprisonment without parole, or any felony of the second	3955
degree that is an offense of violence and the trier of fact	3956
finds that the offense involved an attempt to cause or a threat	3957
to cause serious physical harm to a person or resulted in	3958
serious physical harm to a person.	3959
(iii) The court imposes the longest prison term for the	3960
offense that is not life imprisonment without parole.	3961
(iv) The court finds that the prison terms imposed	3962
pursuant to division (B)(2)(a)(iii) of this section and, if	3963
applicable, division (B)(1) or (3) of this section are	3964

inadequate to punish the offender and protect the public from

future crime, because the applicable factors under section

2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating a greater likelihood of

recidivism outweigh the applicable factors under that section

3997

indicating a lesser likelihood of recidivism.

- (v) The court finds that the prison terms imposed pursuant 3970 to division (B)(2)(a)(iii) of this section and, if applicable, 3971 division (B)(1) or (3) of this section are demeaning to the 3972 seriousness of the offense, because one or more of the factors 3973 under section 2929.12 of the Revised Code indicating that the 3974 offender's conduct is more serious than conduct normally 3975 constituting the offense are present, and they outweigh the 3976 applicable factors under that section indicating that the 3977 offender's conduct is less serious than conduct normally 3978 constituting the offense. 3979
- (b) The court shall impose on an offender the longest 3980 prison term authorized or required for the offense and shall impose on the offender an additional definite prison term of 3982 one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten 3983 years if all of the following criteria are met: 3984
- (i) The offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 3985 specification of the type described in section 2941.149 of the 3986 Revised Code that the offender is a repeat violent offender. 3987
- (ii) The offender within the preceding twenty years has 3988 been convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or more offenses 3989 described in division (CC)(1) of section 2929.01 of the Revised 3990 Code, including all offenses described in that division of which 3991 the offender is convicted or to which the offender pleads guilty 3992 in the current prosecution and all offenses described in that 3993 division of which the offender previously has been convicted or 3994 to which the offender previously pleaded quilty, whether 3995 prosecuted together or separately. 3996
 - (iii) The offense or offenses of which the offender

currently is convicted or to which the offender currently pleads	3998
guilty is aggravated murder and the court does not impose a	3999
sentence of death or life imprisonment without parole, murder,	4000
terrorism and the court does not impose a sentence of life	4001
imprisonment without parole, any felony of the first degree that	4002
is an offense of violence and the court does not impose a	4003
sentence of life imprisonment without parole, or any felony of	4004
the second degree that is an offense of violence and the trier	4005
of fact finds that the offense involved an attempt to cause or a	4006
threat to cause serious physical harm to a person or resulted in	4007
serious physical harm to a person.	4008

- (c) For purposes of division (B)(2)(b) of this section, two or more offenses committed at the same time or as part of the same act or event shall be considered one offense, and that one offense shall be the offense with the greatest penalty.
- (d) A sentence imposed under division (B)(2)(a) or (b) of this section shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, section 2967.19, or section 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. The offender shall serve an additional prison term imposed under this section consecutively to and prior to the prison term imposed for the underlying offense.
- (e) When imposing a sentence pursuant to division (B)(2)(a) or (b) of this section, the court shall state its findings explaining the imposed sentence.
- (3) Except when an offender commits a violation of section 2903.01 or 2907.02 of the Revised Code and the penalty imposed for the violation is life imprisonment or commits a violation of section 2903.02 of the Revised Code, if the offender commits a violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the Revised Code and

that section classifies the offender as a major drug offender,	4028
if the offender commits a violation of section 2925.05 of the	4029
Revised Code and division (E)(1) of that section classifies the	4030
offender as a major drug offender, if the offender commits a	4031
felony violation of section 2925.02, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.36,	4032
3719.07, 3719.08, 3719.16, 3719.161, 4729.37, or 4729.61,	4033
division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172, division (E) of section	4034
4729.51, or division (J) of section 4729.54 of the Revised Code	4035
that includes the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a	4036
schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of	4037
marihuana, and the court imposing sentence upon the offender	4038
finds that the offender is guilty of a specification of the type	4039
described in <u>division (A) of section 2941.1410</u> of the Revised	4040
Code charging that the offender is a major drug offender, if the	4041
court imposing sentence upon an offender for a felony finds that	4042
the offender is guilty of corrupt activity with the most serious	4043
offense in the pattern of corrupt activity being a felony of the	4044
first degree, or if the offender is guilty of an attempted	4045
violation of section 2907.02 of the Revised Code and, had the	4046
offender completed the violation of section 2907.02 of the	4047
Revised Code that was attempted, the offender would have been	4048
subject to a sentence of life imprisonment or life imprisonment	4049
without parole for the violation of section 2907.02 of the	4050
Revised Code, the court shall impose upon the offender for the	4051
felony violation a mandatory prison term of the maximum prison	4052
term prescribed for a felony of the first degree that, subject	4053
to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the Revised Code,	4054
cannot be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, section 2967.19,	4055
or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised	4056
Code.	4057

(4) If the offender is being sentenced for a third or

fourth degree felony OVI offense under division (G)(2) of	4059
section 2929.13 of the Revised Code, the sentencing court shall	4060
impose upon the offender a mandatory prison term in accordance	4061
with that division. In addition to the mandatory prison term, if	4062
the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree felony OVI	4063
offense, the court, notwithstanding division (A)(4) of this	4064
section, may sentence the offender to a definite prison term of	4065
not less than six months and not more than thirty months, and if	4066
the offender is being sentenced for a third degree felony OVI	4067
offense, the sentencing court may sentence the offender to an	4068
additional prison term of any duration specified in division (A)	4069
(3) of this section. In either case, the additional prison term	4070
imposed shall be reduced by the sixty or one hundred twenty days	4071
imposed upon the offender as the mandatory prison term. The	4072
total of the additional prison term imposed under division (B)	4073
(4) of this section plus the sixty or one hundred twenty days	4074
imposed as the mandatory prison term shall equal a definite term	4075
in the range of six months to thirty months for a fourth degree	4076
felony OVI offense and shall equal one of the authorized prison	4077
terms specified in division (A)(3) of this section for a third	4078
degree felony OVI offense. If the court imposes an additional	4079
prison term under division (B)(4) of this section, the offender	4080
shall serve the additional prison term after the offender has	4081
served the mandatory prison term required for the offense. In	4082
addition to the mandatory prison term or mandatory and	4083
additional prison term imposed as described in division (B)(4)	4084
of this section, the court also may sentence the offender to a	4085
community control sanction under section 2929.16 or 2929.17 of	4086
the Revised Code, but the offender shall serve all of the prison	4087
terms so imposed prior to serving the community control	4088
sanction.	4089

If the offender is being sentenced for a fourth degree 4090 felony OVI offense under division (G)(1) of section 2929.13 of 4091 the Revised Code and the court imposes a mandatory term of local 4092 incarceration, the court may impose a prison term as described 4093 in division (A)(1) of that section.

- (5) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4095 violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the 4096 Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 4097 specification of the type described in section 2941.1414 of the 4098 Revised Code that charges that the victim of the offense is a 4099 4100 peace officer, as defined in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code, or an investigator of the bureau of criminal 4101 identification and investigation, as defined in section 2903.11 4102 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose on the offender a 4103 prison term of five years. If a court imposes a prison term on 4104 an offender under division (B)(5) of this section, the prison 4105 term, subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the 4106 Revised Code, shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20, 4107 section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other provision of 4108 Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the Revised Code. A court 4109 shall not impose more than one prison term on an offender under 4110 division (B)(5) of this section for felonies committed as part 4111 of the same act. 4112
- (6) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a 4113 violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the 4114 Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads quilty to a 4115 specification of the type described in section 2941.1415 of the 4116 Revised Code that charges that the offender previously has been 4117 convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or more violations of 4118 division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or an 4119 equivalent offense, as defined in section 2941.1415 of the 4120

Revised Code, or three or more violations of any combination of	4121
those divisions and offenses, the court shall impose on the	4122
offender a prison term of three years. If a court imposes a	4123
prison term on an offender under division (B)(6) of this	4124
section, the prison term, subject to divisions (C) to (I) of	4125
section 2967.19 of the Revised Code, shall not be reduced	4126
pursuant to section 2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193,	4127
or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or Chapter 5120. of the	4128
Revised Code. A court shall not impose more than one prison term	4129
on an offender under division (B)(6) of this section for	4130
felonies committed as part of the same act.	4131
(7)(a) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to	4132
a felony violation of section 2905.01, 2905.02, 2907.21,	4133
2907.22, or 2923.32, division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2907.323,	4134
or division (B)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2919.22 of	4135
the Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4136
specification of the type described in section 2941.1422 of the	4137
Revised Code that charges that the offender knowingly committed	4138
the offense in furtherance of human trafficking, the court shall	4139
impose on the offender a mandatory prison term that is one of	4140
the following:	4141
(i) If the offense is a felony of the first degree, a	4142
definite prison term of not less than five years and not greater	4143
than ten years;	4144
(ii) If the offense is a felony of the second or third	4145
degree, a definite prison term of not less than three years and	4146
not greater than the maximum prison term allowed for the offense	4147
by division (A) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code;	4148
(iii) If the offense is a felony of the fourth or fifth	4149

degree, a definite prison term that is the maximum prison term

allowed for the offense by division (A) of section 2929.14 of	4151
the Revised Code.	4152
(b) Subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of	4153
the Revised Code, the prison term imposed under division (B)(7)	4154
(a) of this section shall not be reduced pursuant to section	4155
2929.20, section 2967.19, section 2967.193, or any other	4156
provision of Chapter 2967. of the Revised Code. A court shall	4157
not impose more than one prison term on an offender under	4158
division (B)(7)(a) of this section for felonies committed as	4159
part of the same act, scheme, or plan.	4160
(8) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4161
felony violation of section 2903.11, 2903.12, or 2903.13 of the	4162
Revised Code and also is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4163
specification of the type described in section 2941.1423 of the	4164
Revised Code that charges that the victim of the violation was a	4165
woman whom the offender knew was pregnant at the time of the	4166
violation, notwithstanding the range of prison terms prescribed	4167
in division (A) of this section for felonies of the same degree	4168
as the violation, the court shall impose on the offender a	4169
mandatory prison term that is either a definite prison term of	4170
six months or one of the prison terms prescribed in section	4171
2929.14 of the Revised Code for felonies of the same degree as	4172
the violation.	4173
(9) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4174
felony violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.05 of the Revised	4175
Code or a felony violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised	4176
Code for which division (C)(10) of that section applies in	4177
determining the sentence for the violation, if the drug involved	4178
in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound,	4179
mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related	4180

compound, and if the offender also is convicted of or pleads	4181
quilty to a specification of the type described in division (B)	4182
of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code that charges that the	4183
offender is a major drug offender, in addition to any other	4184
penalty imposed for the violation, the court shall impose on the	4185
offender a mandatory prison term of three, four, five, six,	4186
seven, or eight years. If a court imposes a prison term on an	4187
offender under division (B)(9) of this section, the prison term,	4188
subject to divisions (C) to (I) of section 2967.19 of the	4189
Revised Code, shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20,	4190
2967.19, or 2967.193, or any other provision of Chapter 2967. or	4191
5120. of the Revised Code. A court shall not impose more than	4192
one prison term on an offender under division (B)(9) of this	4193
section for felonies committed as part of the same act.	4194
(C)(1)(a) Subject to division(C)(1)(b) of this section,	4195
if a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender pursuant	4196
to division (B)(1)(a) of this section for having a firearm on or	4197
about the offender's person or under the offender's control	4198
while committing a felony, if a mandatory prison term is imposed	4199
upon an offender pursuant to division (B)(1)(c) of this section	4200
for committing a felony specified in that division by	4201
discharging a firearm from a motor vehicle, or if both types of	4202
mandatory prison terms are imposed, the offender shall serve any	4203
mandatory prison term imposed under either division	4204
consecutively to any other mandatory prison term imposed under	4205
either division or under division (B)(1)(d) of this section,	4206
consecutively to and prior to any prison term imposed for the	4207
underlying felony pursuant to division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of	4208
this section or any other section of the Revised Code, and	4209
consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term	4210
previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4211
-	

4241

(b) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4212
pursuant to division (B)(1)(d) of this section for wearing or	4213
carrying body armor while committing an offense of violence that	4214
is a felony, the offender shall serve the mandatory term so	4215
imposed consecutively to any other mandatory prison term imposed	4216
under that division or under division (B)(1)(a) or (c) of this	4217
section, consecutively to and prior to any prison term imposed	4218
for the underlying felony under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3)	4219
of this section or any other section of the Revised Code, and	4220
consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term	4221
previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4222
(c) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4223
pursuant to division (B)(1)(f) of this section, the offender	4224
shall serve the mandatory prison term so imposed consecutively	4225
to and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying	4226
felony under division (A), (B)(2), or (B)(3) of this section or	4227
any other section of the Revised Code, and consecutively to any	4228
other prison term or mandatory prison term previously or	4229
subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4230
(d) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4231
pursuant to division (B)(7) or (8) of this section, the offender	4232
shall serve the mandatory prison term so imposed consecutively	4233
to any other mandatory prison term imposed under that division	4234
or under any other provision of law and consecutively to any	4235
other prison term or mandatory prison term previously or	4236
subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4237
(e) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender	4238
pursuant to division (B) (9) of this section, the offender shall	4239

serve the mandatory prison term consecutively to any other

mandatory prison term imposed under that division, consecutively

to and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying	4242
felony, and consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory	4243
prison term previously or subsequently imposed upon the	4244
offender.	4245
(2) If an offender who is an inmate in a jail, prison, or	4246
other residential detention facility violates section 2917.02,	4247
2917.03, or 2921.35 of the Revised Code or division (A)(1) or	4248
(2) of section 2921.34 of the Revised Code, if an offender who	4249
is under detention at a detention facility commits a felony	4250
violation of section 2923.131 of the Revised Code, or if an	4251
offender who is an inmate in a jail, prison, or other	4252
residential detention facility or is under detention at a	4253
detention facility commits another felony while the offender is	4254
an escapee in violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section	4255
2921.34 of the Revised Code, any prison term imposed upon the	4256
offender for one of those violations shall be served by the	4257
offender consecutively to the prison term or term of	4258
imprisonment the offender was serving when the offender	4259
committed that offense and to any other prison term previously	4260
or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4261
(3) If a prison term is imposed for a violation of	4262
division (B) of section 2911.01 of the Revised Code, a violation	4263
of division (A) of section 2913.02 of the Revised Code in which	4264
the stolen property is a firearm or dangerous ordnance, or a	4265
felony violation of division (B) of section 2921.331 of the	4266
Revised Code, the offender shall serve that prison term	4267
consecutively to any other prison term or mandatory prison term	4268
previously or subsequently imposed upon the offender.	4269
(4) If multiple prison terms are imposed on an offender	4270

for convictions of multiple offenses, the court may require the

offender to serve the prison terms consecutively if the court	4272
finds that the consecutive service is necessary to protect the	4273
public from future crime or to punish the offender and that	4274
consecutive sentences are not disproportionate to the	4275
seriousness of the offender's conduct and to the danger the	4276
offender poses to the public, and if the court also finds any of	4277
the following:	4278
(a) The offender committed one or more of the multiple	4279
offenses while the offender was awaiting trial or sentencing,	4280

- (a) The offender committed one or more of the multiple 4279 offenses while the offender was awaiting trial or sentencing, 4280 was under a sanction imposed pursuant to section 2929.16, 4281 2929.17, or 2929.18 of the Revised Code, or was under post-4282 release control for a prior offense. 4283
- (b) At least two of the multiple offenses were committed 4284 as part of one or more courses of conduct, and the harm caused 4285 by two or more of the multiple offenses so committed was so 4286 great or unusual that no single prison term for any of the 4287 offenses committed as part of any of the courses of conduct 4288 adequately reflects the seriousness of the offender's conduct. 4289
- (c) The offender's history of criminal conduct 4290 demonstrates that consecutive sentences are necessary to protect 4291 the public from future crime by the offender. 4292
- (5) If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an offender 4293 pursuant to division (B)(5) or (6) of this section, the offender 4294 shall serve the mandatory prison term consecutively to and prior 4295 to any prison term imposed for the underlying violation of 4296 division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the Revised Code 4297 pursuant to division (A) of this section or section 2929.142 of 4298 the Revised Code. If a mandatory prison term is imposed upon an 4299 offender pursuant to division (B)(5) of this section, and if a 4300 mandatory prison term also is imposed upon the offender pursuant 4301

to division (B)(6) of this section in relation to the same	4302
violation, the offender shall serve the mandatory prison term	4303
imposed pursuant to division (B)(5) of this section	4304
consecutively to and prior to the mandatory prison term imposed	4305
pursuant to division (B)(6) of this section and consecutively to	4306
and prior to any prison term imposed for the underlying	4307
violation of division (A)(1) or (2) of section 2903.06 of the	4308
Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of this section or section	4309
2929.142 of the Revised Code.	4310
(6) Any prison term imposed for a violation of section	4311
2903.04 of the Revised Code that is based on a violation of	4312
section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the Revised Code or on a violation	4313
of section 2925.05 of the Revised Code that is not funding of	4314
marihuana trafficking shall run consecutively to any prison term	4315
imposed for the violation of section 2925.03 or 2925.11 of the	4316
Revised Code or for the violation of section 2925.05 of the	4317
Revised Code that is not funding of marihuana trafficking.	4318
(7) When consecutive prison terms are imposed pursuant to	4319
division (C)(1), (2), (3), (4), $\frac{\text{or}}{\text{or}}$ (5), $\frac{\text{or}}{\text{or}}$ (6) or division (H)	4320
(1) or (2) of this section, the term to be served is the	4321
aggregate of all of the terms so imposed.	4322
(D)(1) If a court imposes a prison term for a felony of	4323
the first degree, for a felony of the second degree, for a	4324
felony sex offense, or for a felony of the third degree that is	4325
not a felony sex offense and in the commission of which the	4326
offender caused or threatened to cause physical harm to a	4327
person, it shall include in the sentence a requirement that the	4328
offender be subject to a period of post-release control after	4329
the offender's release from imprisonment, in accordance with	4330
that division. If a court imposes a sentence including a prison	4331

term of a type described in this division on or after July 11,	4332
2006, the failure of a court to include a post-release control	4333
requirement in the sentence pursuant to this division does not	4334
negate, limit, or otherwise affect the mandatory period of post-	4335
release control that is required for the offender under division	4336
(B) of section 2967.28 of the Revised Code. Section 2929.191 of	4337
the Revised Code applies if, prior to July 11, 2006, a court	4338
imposed a sentence including a prison term of a type described	4339
in this division and failed to include in the sentence pursuant	4340
to this division a statement regarding post-release control.	4341

- (2) If a court imposes a prison term for a felony of the third, fourth, or fifth degree that is not subject to division (D) (1) of this section, it shall include in the sentence a requirement that the offender be subject to a period of post-release control after the offender's release from imprisonment, in accordance with that division, if the parole board determines that a period of post-release control is necessary. Section 2929.191 of the Revised Code applies if, prior to July 11, 2006, a court imposed a sentence including a prison term of a type described in this division and failed to include in the sentence pursuant to this division a statement regarding post-release control.
- (E) The court shall impose sentence upon the offender in 4354 accordance with section 2971.03 of the Revised Code, and Chapter 4355 2971. of the Revised Code applies regarding the prison term or 4356 term of life imprisonment without parole imposed upon the 4357 offender and the service of that term of imprisonment if any of 4358 the following apply:
- (1) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violent 4360 sex offense or a designated homicide, assault, or kidnapping 4361

offense, and, in relation to that offense, the offender is	4362
adjudicated a sexually violent predator.	4363
(2) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4364
violation of division (A)(1)(b) of section 2907.02 of the	4365
Revised Code committed on or after January 2, 2007, and either	4366
the court does not impose a sentence of life without parole when	4367
authorized pursuant to division (B) of section 2907.02 of the	4368
Revised Code, or division (B) of section 2907.02 of the Revised	4369
Code provides that the court shall not sentence the offender	4370
pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code.	4371
(3) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to attempted	4372
rape committed on or after January 2, 2007, and a specification	4373
of the type described in section 2941.1418, 2941.1419, or	4374
2941.1420 of the Revised Code.	4375
(4) A person is convicted of or pleads quilty to a	4376
(4) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	4376 4377
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or	4377
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to	4377 4378
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised	4377 4378 4379
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to	4377 4378
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised	4377 4378 4379
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code.	4377 4378 4379 4380
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to	4377 4378 4379 4380
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (A)(2)(b)(ii) of section 2929.022, division (A)(1)(e),	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (A)(2)(b)(ii) of section 2929.022, division (A)(1)(e), (C)(1)(a)(v), (C)(2)(a)(ii), (D)(2)(b), (D)(3)(a)(iv), or (E)(1)	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (A) (2) (b) (ii) of section 2929.022, division (A) (1) (e), (C) (1) (a) (v), (C) (2) (a) (ii), (D) (2) (b), (D) (3) (a) (iv), or (E) (1) (d) of section 2929.03, or division (A) or (B) of section	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (A)(2)(b)(ii) of section 2929.022, division (A)(1)(e), (C)(1)(a)(v), (C)(2)(a)(ii), (D)(2)(b), (D)(3)(a)(iv), or (E)(1)(d) of section 2929.03, or division (A) or (B) of section 2929.06 of the Revised Code requires the court to sentence the	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385 4386
violation of section 2905.01 of the Revised Code committed on or after January 1, 2008, and that section requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised Code. (5) A person is convicted of or pleads guilty to aggravated murder committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (A) (2) (b) (ii) of section 2929.022, division (A) (1) (e), (C) (1) (a) (v), (C) (2) (a) (ii), (D) (2) (b), (D) (3) (a) (iv), or (E) (1) (d) of section 2929.03, or division (A) or (B) of section 2929.06 of the Revised Code requires the court to sentence the offender pursuant to division (B) (3) of section 2971.03 of the	4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385 4386 4387

committed on or after January 1, 2008, and division (B)(2) of

4420

section 2929.02 of the Revised Code requires the court to	4391
sentence the offender pursuant to section 2971.03 of the Revised	4392
Code.	4393
(F) If a person who has been convicted of or pleaded	4394
guilty to a felony is sentenced to a prison term or term of	4395
imprisonment under this section, sections 2929.02 to 2929.06 of	4396
the Revised Code, section 2929.142 of the Revised Code, section	4397
2971.03 of the Revised Code, or any other provision of law,	4398
section 5120.163 of the Revised Code applies regarding the	4399
person while the person is confined in a state correctional	4400
institution.	4401
(G) If an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to	4402
a felony that is an offense of violence also is convicted of or	4403
pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in	4404
section 2941.142 of the Revised Code that charges the offender	4405
with having committed the felony while participating in a	4406
criminal gang, the court shall impose upon the offender an	4407
additional prison term of one, two, or three years.	4408
(H)(1) If an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty	4409
to aggravated murder, murder, or a felony of the first, second,	4410
or third degree that is an offense of violence also is convicted	4411
of or pleads guilty to a specification of the type described in	4412
section 2941.143 of the Revised Code that charges the offender	4413
with having committed the offense in a school safety zone or	4414
towards a person in a school safety zone, the court shall impose	4415
upon the offender an additional prison term of two years. The	4416
offender shall serve the additional two years consecutively to	4417
and prior to the prison term imposed for the underlying offense.	4418

(2) (a) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to

a felony violation of section 2907.22, 2907.24, 2907.241, or

2907.25 of the Revised Code and to a specification of the type	4421
described in section 2941.1421 of the Revised Code and if the	4422
court imposes a prison term on the offender for the felony	4423
violation, the court may impose upon the offender an additional	4424
prison term as follows:	4425
(i) Subject to division (H)(2)(a)(ii) of this section, an	4426
additional prison term of one, two, three, four, five, or six	4427
months;	4428
(ii) If the offender previously has been convicted of or	4429
pleaded guilty to one or more felony or misdemeanor violations	4430
of section 2907.22, 2907.23, 2907.24, 2907.241, or 2907.25 of	4431
the Revised Code and also was convicted of or pleaded guilty to	4432
a specification of the type described in section 2941.1421 of	4433
the Revised Code regarding one or more of those violations, an	4434
additional prison term of one, two, three, four, five, six,	4435
seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, or twelve months.	4436
(b) In lieu of imposing an additional prison term under	4437
division (H)(2)(a) of this section, the court may directly	4438
impose on the offender a sanction that requires the offender to	4439
wear a real-time processing, continual tracking electronic	4440
monitoring device during the period of time specified by the	4441
court. The period of time specified by the court shall equal the	4442
duration of an additional prison term that the court could have	4443
imposed upon the offender under division (H)(2)(a) of this	4444
section. A sanction imposed under this division shall commence	4445
on the date specified by the court, provided that the sanction	4446
shall not commence until after the offender has served the	4447
prison term imposed for the felony violation of section 2907.22,	4448
2907.24, 2907.241, or 2907.25 of the Revised Code and any	4449

residential sanction imposed for the violation under section

2929.16 of the Revised Code. A sanction imposed under this	4451
division shall be considered to be a community control sanction	4452
for purposes of section 2929.15 of the Revised Code, and all	4453
provisions of the Revised Code that pertain to community control	4454
sanctions shall apply to a sanction imposed under this division,	4455
except to the extent that they would by their nature be clearly	4456
inapplicable. The offender shall pay all costs associated with a	4457
sanction imposed under this division, including the cost of the	4458
use of the monitoring device.	4459

(I) At the time of sentencing, the court may recommend the 4460 offender for placement in a program of shock incarceration under 4461 section 5120.031 of the Revised Code or for placement in an 4462 intensive program prison under section 5120.032 of the Revised 4463 Code, disapprove placement of the offender in a program of shock 4464 incarceration or an intensive program prison of that nature, or 4465 make no recommendation on placement of the offender. In no case 4466 shall the department of rehabilitation and correction place the 4467 offender in a program or prison of that nature unless the 4468 department determines as specified in section 5120.031 or 4469 5120.032 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable, that the 4470 offender is eligible for the placement. 4471

If the court disapproves placement of the offender in a 4472 program or prison of that nature, the department of 4473 rehabilitation and correction shall not place the offender in 4474 any program of shock incarceration or intensive program prison. 4475

If the court recommends placement of the offender in a 4476 program of shock incarceration or in an intensive program 4477 prison, and if the offender is subsequently placed in the 4478 recommended program or prison, the department shall notify the 4479 court of the placement and shall include with the notice a brief 4480

description of the placement.

If the court recommends placement of the offender in a 4482 program of shock incarceration or in an intensive program prison 4483 and the department does not subsequently place the offender in 4484 the recommended program or prison, the department shall send a 4485 notice to the court indicating why the offender was not placed 4486 in the recommended program or prison.

If the court does not make a recommendation under this 4488 4489 division with respect to an offender and if the department determines as specified in section 5120.031 or 5120.032 of the 4490 Revised Code, whichever is applicable, that the offender is 4491 eligible for placement in a program or prison of that nature, 4492 the department shall screen the offender and determine if there 4493 is an available program of shock incarceration or an intensive 4494 program prison for which the offender is suited. If there is an 4495 available program of shock incarceration or an intensive program 4496 prison for which the offender is suited, the department shall 4497 notify the court of the proposed placement of the offender as 4498 specified in section 5120.031 or 5120.032 of the Revised Code 4499 and shall include with the notice a brief description of the 4500 placement. The court shall have ten days from receipt of the 4501 4502 notice to disapprove the placement.

- (J) If a person is convicted of or pleads guilty to

 4503
 aggravated vehicular homicide in violation of division (A)(1) of

 4504
 section 2903.06 of the Revised Code and division (B)(2)(c) of

 4505
 that section applies, the person shall be sentenced pursuant to

 4506
 section 2929.142 of the Revised Code.
- (K) (1) The court shall impose an additional mandatory 4508 prison term of two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, 4509 ten, or eleven years on an offender who is convicted of or 4510

4540

pleads guilty to a violent felony offense if the offender also	4511
is convicted of or pleads guilty to a specification of the type	4512
described in section 2941.1424 of the Revised Code that charges	4513
that the offender is a violent career criminal and had a firearm	4514
on or about the offender's person or under the offender's	4515
control while committing the presently charged violent felony	4516
offense and displayed or brandished the firearm, indicated that	4517
the offender possessed a firearm, or used the firearm to	4518
facilitate the offense. The offender shall serve the prison term	4519
imposed under this division consecutively to and prior to the	4520
prison term imposed for the underlying offense. The prison term	4521
shall not be reduced pursuant to section 2929.20 or 2967.19 or	4522
any other provision of Chapter 2967. or 5120. of the Revised	4523
Code. A court may not impose more than one sentence under	4524
division (B)(2)(a) of this section and this division for acts	4525
committed as part of the same act or transaction.	4526
(2) As used in division (K)(1) of this section, "violent	4527
career criminal" and "violent felony offense" have the same	4528
meanings as in section 2923.132 of the Revised Code.	4529
Sec. 2941.1410. (A) Except as provided in sections 2925.03	4530
and 2925.11 and division (E)(1) of section 2925.05 of the	4531
Revised Code, the determination by a court that an offender is a	4532
major drug offender is precluded unless the indictment, count in	4533
the indictment, or information charging the offender specifies	4534
that the offender is a major drug offender. The specification	4535
shall be stated at the end of the body of the indictment, count,	4536
or information, and shall be stated in substantially the	4537
following form:	4538
"SPECIFICATION (or, SPECIFICATION TO THE FIRST COUNT). The	4539

Grand Jurors (or insert the person's or prosecuting attorney's

name when appropriate) further find and specify that (set forth	4541
that the offender is a major drug offender)."	4542
(B) Imposition of a three, four, five, six, seven, or	4543
eight-year mandatory prison term upon an offender under division	4544
(B) (9) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, pursuant to	4545
determination by a court that an offender is a major drug	4546
offender, is precluded unless the indictment, count in the	4547
indictment, or information charging the offender with the	4548
violation of section 2925.03, 2925.05, or 2925.11 of the Revised	4549
Code specifies that the offender is a major drug offender and	4550
that the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related	4551
compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance	4552
containing a fentanyl-related compound. The specification shall	4553
be stated at the end of the body of the indictment, count, or	4554
information, and shall be stated in substantially the following	4555
<pre>form:</pre>	4556
"SPECIFICATION (or, SPECIFICATION TO THE FIRST COUNT). The	4557
Grand Jurors (or insert the person's or prosecuting attorney's	4558
name when appropriate) further find and specify that (set forth	4559
that the offender is a major drug offender and the drug involved	4560
in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound,	4561
mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related	4562
<pre>compound)."</pre>	4563
(C) The court shall determine the issue of whether an	4564
offender is a major drug offender.	4565
$\frac{(C)}{(D)}$ As used in this section, "major drug offender" has	4566
the same meaning as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	4567
Sec. 3719.41. Controlled substance schedules I, II, III,	4568
IV, and V are hereby established, which schedules include the	4569

following, subject to amendment pursuant to section 3719.43 or	4570
3719.44 of the Revised Code.	4571
SCHEDULE I	4572
(A) Narcotics-opiates	4573
Any of the following opiates, including their isomers,	4574
esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers,	4575
unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse control	4576
laws, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers,	4577
and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation:	4578
(1) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(1-methyl-2-	4579
<pre>phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylacetamide);</pre>	4580
(2) Acetylmethadol;	4581
(3) Allylprodine;	4582
(4) Alphacetylmethadol (except levo-alphacetylmethadol,	4583
also known as levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, levomethadyl acetate,	4584
or LAAM);	4585
(5) Alphameprodine;	4586
(6) Alphamethadol;	4587
(7) Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(alpha-methyl-beta-	4588
phenyl)ethyl-4-piperidyl] propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-	4589
phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido) piperidine);	4590
(8) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-	4591
thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4592
(9) Benzethidine;	4593
(10) Betacetylmethadol;	4594
(11) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl-4-	4595

<pre>piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);</pre>	4596
(12) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-	4597
hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-	4598
phenylpropanamide);	4599
(13) Betameprodine;	4600
(14) Betamethadol;	4601
(15) Betaprodine;	4602
(16) Clonitazene;	4603
(17) Dextromoramide;	4604
(18) Diampromide;	4605
(19) Diethylthiambutene;	4606
(20) Difenoxin;	4607
(21) Dimenoxadol;	4608
(22) Dimepheptanol;	4609
(23) Dimethylthiambutene;	4610
(24) Dioxaphetyl butyrate;	4611
(25) Dipipanone;	4612
(26) Ethylmethylthiambutene;	4613
(27) Etonitazene;	4614
(28) Etoxeridine;	4615
(29) Furethidine;	4616
(30) Hydroxypethidine;	4617
(31) Ketobemidone;	4618

iperidyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4622
(35)	3-methylthiofentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-[2-	4623
thienyl)	ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);	4624
(36)	Morpheridine;	4625
(37)	MPPP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine);	4626
(38)	Noracymethadol;	4627
(39)	Norlevorphanol;	4628
(40)	Normethadone;	4629
(41)	Norpipanone;	4630
(42)	Para-fluorofentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-	4631
nenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]propanamide;	4632
(43)	PEPAP (1-(2-phenethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine;	4633
(44)	Phenadoxone;	4634
(45)	Phenampromide;	4635
(46)	Phenomorphan;	4636
(47)	Phenoperidine;	4637
(48)	Piritramide;	4638
(49)	Proheptazine;	4639
(50)	Properidine;	4640
(51)	Propiram;	4641

(52) Racemoramide;	4642
(53) Thiofentanyl (N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-	4643
<pre>piperidinyl]-propanamide;</pre>	4644
(54) Tilidine;	4645
(55) Trimeperidine.	4646
(56) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any	4647
compound that meets all of the following fentanyl pharmacophore	4648
requirements to bind at the mu receptor, as identified by a	4649
report from an established forensic laboratory:	4650
(a) A chemical scaffold consisting of both of the	4651
following:	4652
(i) A five, six, or seven member ring structure containing	4653
a nitrogen, whether or not further substituted;	4654
(ii) An attached nitrogen to the ring, whether or not that	4655
nitrogen is enclosed in a ring structure, including an attached	4656
aromatic ring or other lipophilic group to that nitrogen;	4657
(b) A polar functional group attached to the chemical	4658
scaffold, including but not limited to, a hydroxyl, ketone,	4659
<pre>amide, or ester;</pre>	4660
(c) An alkyl or aryl substitution off the ring nitrogen of	4661
the chemical scaffold; and	4662
(d) The compound has not been approved for medical use by	4663
the United States food and drug administration.	4664
(B) Narcotics-opium derivatives	4665
Any of the following opium derivatives, including their	4666
salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, unless specifically	4667
excepted under federal drug abuse control laws, whenever the	4668

existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is	4669
possible within the specific chemical designation:	4670
(1) Acetorphine;	4671
(2) Acetyldihydrocodeine;	4672
(3) Benzylmorphine;	4673
(4) Codeine methylbromide;	4674
(5) Codeine-n-oxide;	4675
(6) Cyprenorphine;	4676
(7) Desomorphine;	4677
(8) Dihydromorphine;	4678
(9) Drotebanol;	4679
(10) Etorphine (except hydrochloride salt);	4680
(11) Heroin;	4681
(12) Hydromorphinol;	4682
(13) Methyldesorphine;	4683
(14) Methyldihydromorphine;	4684
(15) Morphine methylbromide;	4685
(16) Morphine methylsulfonate;	4686
(17) Morphine-n-oxide;	4687
(18) Myrophine;	4688
(19) Nicocodeine;	4689
(20) Nicomorphine;	4690
(21) Normorphine;	4691

(22) Pholcodine;	4692
(23) Thebacon.	4693
(C) Hallucinogens	4694
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	4695
contains any quantity of the following hallucinogenic	4696
substances, including their salts, isomers, and salts of	4697
isomers, unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	4698
control laws, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers,	4699
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical	4700
designation. For the purposes of this division only, "isomer"	4701
includes the optical isomers, position isomers, and geometric	4702
isomers.	4703
(1) Alpha-ethyltryptamine (some trade or other names:	4704
etryptamine; Monase; alpha-ethyl-1H-indole-3-ethanamine; 3-(2-	4705
<pre>aminobutyl) indole; alpha-ET; and AET);</pre>	4706
(2) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (some trade or other	4707
names: 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methyphenethylamine; 4-bromo-	4708
2,5-DMA);	4709
(3) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine (some trade or	4710
other names: 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-aminoethane;	4711
alpha-desmethyl DOB; 2C-B, Nexus);	4712
(4) 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (some trade or other names:	4713
2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 2,5-DMA);	4714
(5) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (some trade or other	4715
<pre>names: DOET);</pre>	4716
(6) 4-methoxyamphetamine (some trade or other names: 4-	4717
methoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; paramethoxyamphetamine;	4718
PMA);	4719

(7) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine;	4720
(8) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-amphetamine (some trade or	4721
other names: 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine;	4722
"DOM" and "STP");	4723
(9) 3,4-methylenedioxy amphetamine (MDA);	4724
(10) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA);	4725
(11) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (also known as	4726
N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-3,4 (methylenedioxy) phenethylamine, $N-ethyl$	4727
MDA, MDE, MDEA);	4728
(12) N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (also known	4729
as N-hydroxy-alpha-methyl-3,4 (methylenedioxy) phenethylamine and	4730
N-hydroxy MDA);	4731
(13) 3,4,5-trimethoxy amphetamine;	4732
(14) Bufotenine (some trade or other names: 3-(beta-	4733
dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole; 3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-	4734
indolol; N, N-dimethylserotonin; 5-hydroxy-N, N-	4735
<pre>dimethyltryptamine; mappine);</pre>	4736
(15) Diethyltryptamine (some trade or other names: N, N-	4737
<pre>diethyltryptamine; DET);</pre>	4738
(16) Dimethyltryptamine (some trade or other names: DMT);	4739
(17) Ibogaine (some trade or other names: 7-ethyl-	4740
6,6beta,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6,9-methano-5H-	4741
<pre>pyrido[1',2':1,2] azepino [5, 4-b] indole; tabernanthe iboga);</pre>	4742
(18) Lysergic acid diethylamide;	4743
(19) Marihuana;	4744
(20) Mescaline;	4745

(21) Parahexyl (some trade or other names: 3-hexyl-1-	4746
hydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-	4747
<pre>dibenzo[b,d]pyran; synhexyl);</pre>	4748
(22) Peyote (meaning all parts of the plant presently	4749
classified botanically as "Lophophora williamsii Lemaire,"	4750
whether growing or not, the seeds of that plant, any extract	4751
from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture,	4752
salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its	4753
seeds, or its extracts);	4754
(23) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;	4755
(24) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;	4756
(25) Psilocybin;	4757
(26) Psilocyn;	4758
(27) Tetrahydrocannabinols (synthetic equivalents of the	4759
substances contained in the plant, or in the resinous	4760
extractives of Cannabis, sp. and/or synthetic substances,	4761
derivatives, and their isomers with similar chemical structure	4762
and pharmacological activity such as the following: delta-1-cis	4763
or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers; delta-	4764
6-cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers;	4765
delta-3,4-cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and its optical	4766
isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances is not	4767
internationally standardized, compounds of these structures,	4768
regardless of numerical designation of atomic positions, are	4769
covered.));	4770
(28) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4771
other names: N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine; (1-	4772
phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine; N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine;	4773
<pre>cyclohexamine; PCE);</pre>	4774

(29) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4775
other names: 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)pyrrolidine; PCPy; PHP);	4776
(30) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine (some trade or	4777
other names: 1-[1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl]-piperidine; 2-thienyl	4778
analog of phencyclidine; TPCP; TCP);	4779
(31) 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]pyrrolidine;	4780
(32) Hashish;	4781
(33) Salvia divinorum;	4782
(34) Salvinorin A;	4783
(35) (1-pentylindol-3-yl)-(2,2,3,3-	4784
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (UR-144);	4785
(36) 1-pentyl-3-(1-adamantoyl)indole (AB-001);	4786
(37) N-adamantyl-1-pentylindole-3-carboxamide;	4787
(38) N-adamantyl-1-pentylindazole-3-carboxamide (AKB48);	4788
(39) 2-ethylamino-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanone	4789
<pre>(methoxetamine);</pre>	4790
(40) N, N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine (5MeO-DALT);	4791
(41) [1-(5-fluoropentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4792
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (5-fluoropentyl-UR-144; XLR11);	4793
(42) [1-(5-chloropentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4794
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (5-chloropentyl-UR-144);	4795
(43) [1-(5-bromopentylindol-3-yl)]-(2,2,3,3-	4796
tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone (5-bromopentyl-UR-144);	4797
(44) {1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]indol-3-yl}-(2,2,3,3-	4798
tetramethylcyclopropyl) methanone (A-796,260);	4799

	(45)	1-[(N-methylpiperidin-2-yl)methyl]-3-(1-	4800
adama	antoy	l)indole (AM1248);	4801
	(46)	N-adamantyl-1-(5-fluoropentylindole)-3-carboxamide;	4802
	(47)	5-(2-aminopropyl)benzofuran (5-APB);	4803
	(48)	6-(2-aminopropyl)benzofuran (6-APB);	4804
	(49)	5-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran (5-APDB);	4805
	(50)	6-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran (6-APDB);	4806
	(51)	Benzothiophenylcyclohexylpiperidine (BTCP);	4807
	(52)	2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-E);	4808
	(53)	2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-D);	4809
	(54)	2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-C);	4810
	(55)	2-(4-Iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-I);	4811
		2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-	4812
T-2);		2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-	4812 4813
T-2);	:	2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine	
T-2);	(57)		4813
	(57) (57);		4813 4814
	(57) (57); (58)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine	4813 4814 4815
	(57); (58) (59)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H);	4813 4814 4815 4816
	(57); (58) (59)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N);	4813 4814 4815 4816 4817
(2C-T	(57); (58) (59) (60)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N);	4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818
(2C-T	(57); (58) (59) (60)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-N)	4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818 4819
(2C-T	(57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-M); 4-methoxymethamphetamine (PMMA);	4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818 4819 4820
(2C-T	(57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63)	2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-H); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine (2C-N); 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C- 4-methoxymethamphetamine (PMMA); 5,6 - Methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane (MDAI);	4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818 4819 4820 4821

<pre>methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethanamine(25I-NBOMe);</pre>	4824
(65) Diphenylprolinol (diphenyl(pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol,	4825
D2PM);	4826
(66) Desoxypipradrol (2-benzhydrylpiperidine);	4827
(67) Synthetic cannabinoids - unless specifically excepted	4828
or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,	4829
mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of a	4830
synthetic cannabinoid found to be in any of the following	4831
chemical groups or any of those groups which contain any	4832
synthetic cannabinoid salts, isomers, or salts of isomers,	4833
whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts of	4834
isomers is possible within the specific chemical groups:	4835
(a) Naphthoylindoles: any compound containing a 3-(1-	4836
naphthoyl)indole structure with or without substitution at the	4837
nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4838
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4839
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4840
(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,	4841
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4842
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4843
substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4844
Naphthoylindoles include, but are not limited to, 1-[2-(4-	4845
morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (JWH-200); 1-(5-	4846
fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole (AM2201), 1-pentyl-3-(1-	4847
naphthoyl)indole (JWH-018), and 1-butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole	4848
(JWH-073).	4849
(b) Naphthylmethylindoles: any compound containing a 1H-	4850
indol-3-yl-(1-naphthyl) methane structure with or without	4851
substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an	4852

alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl,	4853
(N-methylpiperidin-2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-	4854
2-yl)methyl, (tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-	4855
morpholinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or	4856
not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent or	4857
whether or not substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent.	4858
Naphthylmethylindoles include, but are not limited to, (1-	4859
pentylindol-3-yl)(1-naphthyl)methane (JWH-175).	4860

- (c) Naphthoylpyrroles: any compound containing a 3-(1-4861 naphthoyl)pyrrole structure with or without substitution at the 4862 4863 nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-4864 2-yl) methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl) methyl, 4865 (tetrahydropyran-4-y1)methy1, ((N-methy1)-3-morpholiny1)methy1, 4866 or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further 4867 substituted on the pyrrole ring to any extent or whether or not 4868 substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent. 4869 Naphthoylpyrroles include, but are not limited to, 1-hexyl-2-4870 phenyl-4-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole (JWH-147). 4871
- (d) Naphthylmethylindenes: any compound containing a 4872 naphthylmethylideneindene structure with or without substitution 4873 at the 3-position of the indene ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, 4874 alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-4875 2-yl) methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl) methyl, 4876 (tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl, 4877 or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further 4878 substituted on the indene group to any extent or whether or not 4879 substituted on the naphthyl group to any extent. 4880 Naphthylmethylindenes include, but are not limited to, (1-[(3-4881 pentyl)-1H-inden-1-ylidene)methyl]naphthalene (JWH-176). 4882

(e) Phenylacetylindoles: any compound containing a 3-	4883
phenylacetylindole structure with or without substitution at the	4884
nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl,	4885
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-	4886
2-yl)methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl,	4887
<pre>(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl,</pre>	4888
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4889
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4890
substituted on the phenyl group to any extent.	4891
Phenylacetylindoles include, but are not limited to, 1-pentyl-3-	4892
(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (JWH-250), and 1-(2-	4893
cyclohexylethyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole (RCS-8); 1-	4894
pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole (JWH-203).	4895

- (f) Cyclohexylphenols: any compound containing a 2-(3-4896 hydroxycyclohexyl) phenol structure with or without substitution 4897 at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, 4898 alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-4899 2-yl) methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl) methyl, 4900 (tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl, 4901 or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further 4902 substituted on the cyclohexyl group to any extent. 4903 Cyclohexylphenols include, but are not limited to, 5-(1,1-4904 dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (some 4905 trade or other names: CP-47,497) and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-4906 [(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol (some trade or other names: 4907 cannabicyclohexanol; CP-47,497 C8 homologue). 4908
- (g) Benzoylindoles: any compound containing a 3-(1-4909 benzoyl) indole structure with or without substitution at the 4910 nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, 4911 alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, (N-methylpiperidin-4912 2-yl) methyl, cyanoalkyl, (N-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl) methyl, 4913

(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)methyl, ((N-methyl)-3-morpholinyl)methyl	4914
or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further	4915
substituted on the indole ring to any extent or whether or not	4916
substituted on the phenyl group to any extent. Benzoylindoles	4917
include, but are not limited to, 1-pentyl-3-(4-	4918
methoxybenzoyl)indole (RCS-4), 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-2-	4919
methyl-3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)indole (Pravadoline or WIN 48, 098).	4920
(D) Depressants	4921
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	4922
contains any quantity of the following substances having a	4923
depressant effect on the central nervous system, including their	4924
salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, unless specifically	4925
excepted under federal drug abuse control laws, whenever the	4926
existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is	4927
possible within the specific chemical designation:	4928
possible within the specific chemical designation.	1320
(1) Mecloqualone;	4929
(1) Mecloqualone;	4929
(1) Mecloqualone;(2) Methaqualone.	4929 4930
(1) Mecloqualone;(2) Methaqualone.(E) Stimulants	4929 4930 4931
(1) Mecloqualone;(2) Methaqualone.(E) StimulantsUnless specifically excepted or unless listed in another	4929 4930 4931 4932
(1) Mecloqualone;(2) Methaqualone.(E) StimulantsUnless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933
 (1) Mecloqualone; (2) Methaqualone. (E) Stimulants Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances having a 	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934
 (1) Mecloqualone; (2) Methaqualone. (E) Stimulants Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their 	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935
<pre>(1) Mecloqualone; (2) Methaqualone. (E) Stimulants Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers:</pre>	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935 4936
<pre>(1) Mecloqualone; (2) Methaqualone. (E) Stimulants Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers: (1) Aminorex (some other names: aminoxaphen; 2-amino-5-</pre>	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935 4936
<pre>(1) Mecloqualone; (2) Methaqualone. (E) Stimulants Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers: (1) Aminorex (some other names: aminoxaphen; 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazoline; or 4,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);</pre>	4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935 4936 4937 4938

(4) N-ethylamphetamine;	4942
(5) N,N-dimethylamphetamine (also known as N,N-alpha-	4943
<pre>trimethyl-benzeneethanamine; N,N-alpha-trimethylphenethylamine);</pre>	4944
(6) N-methyl-1-(thiophen-2-yl) propan-2-amine	4945
(Methiopropamine);	4946
(7) Substituted cathinones - any compound except bupropion	4947
or compounds listed under a different schedule, structurally	4948
derived from 2-aminopropan-1-one by substitution at the 1-	4949
position with either phenyl, naphthyl, or thiophene ring	4950
systems, whether or not the compound is further modified in any	4951
of the following ways:	4952
(a) By substitution in the ring system to any extent with	4953
alkyl, alkylenedioxy, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, or halide	4954
substituents, whether or not further substituted in the ring	4955
system by one or more other univalent substituents;	4956
(b) By substitution at the 3-position with an acyclic	4957
alkyl substituent;	4958
(c) By substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen atom with	4959
alkyl, dialkyl, benzyl, or methoxybenzyl groups;	4960
(d) By inclusion of the 2-amino nitrogen atom in a cyclic	4961
structure.	4962
Examples of substituted cathinones include, but are not	4963
limited to, methylone (3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone), MDPV	4964
(3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone), mephedrone (4-	4965
methylmethcathinone), 4-methoxymethcathinone, 4-	4966
fluoromethcathinone, 3-fluoromethcathinone, Pentedrone (2-	4967
(methylamino)-1-phenyl-1-pentanone), pentylone (1-(1,3-	4968
benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)-1-pentanone), 2-(1-	4969

pyrrolidinyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1-propanone, alpha-PVP (1-	4970
phenyl-2-(1-pyrrodinyl)-1-pentanone), cathinone (2-amino-1-	4971
phenyl-1-propanone), and methcathinone (2-(methylamino)-	4972
propiophenone).	4973
SCHEDULE II	4974
(A) Narcotics-opium and opium derivatives	4975
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	4976
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the	4977
following substances whether produced directly or indirectly by	4978
extraction from substances of vegetable origin, independently by	4979
means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction	4980
and chemical synthesis:	4981
(1) Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative,	4982
or preparation of opium or opiate, excluding apomorphine,	4983
thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrorphan, nalbuphine,	4984
nalmefene, naloxone, and naltrexone, and their respective salts,	4985
but including the following:	4986
(a) Raw opium;	4987
(b) Opium extracts;	4988
(c) Opium fluid extracts;	4989
(d) Powdered opium;	4990
(e) Granulated opium;	4991
(f) Tincture of opium;	4992
(g) Codeine;	4993
(h) Ethylmorphine;	4994
(i) Etorphine hydrochloride;	4995

(j) Hydrocodone;	4996
(k) Hydromorphone;	4997
(1) Metopon;	4998
(m) Morphine;	4999
(n) Oxycodone;	5000
(o) Oxymorphone;	5001
(p) Thebaine.	5002
(2) Any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof	5003
that is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of the	5004
substances referred to in division (A)(1) of this schedule,	5005
except that these substances shall not include the isoquinoline	5006
alkaloids of opium;	5007
(3) Opium poppy and poppy straw;	5008
(4) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative, or	5009
preparation of coca leaves (including cocaine and ecgonine,	5010
their salts, isomers, and derivatives, and salts of those	5011
isomers and derivatives), and any salt, compound, derivative, or	5012
preparation thereof that is chemically equivalent to or	5013
identical with any of these substances, except that the	5014
substances shall not include decocainized coca leaves or	5015
extraction of coca leaves, which extractions do not contain	5016
cocaine or ecgonine;	5017
(5) Concentrate of poppy straw (the crude extract of poppy	5018
straw in either liquid, solid, or powder form that contains the	5019
phenanthrene alkaloids of the opium poppy).	5020
(B) Narcotics-opiates	5021
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5022

control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any of the	5023
following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers,	5024
salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the	5025
existence of these isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is	5026
possible within the specific chemical designation, but excluding	5027
dextrorphan and levopropoxyphene:	5028
(1) Alfentanil;	5029
(2) Alphaprodine;	5030
(3) Anileridine;	5031
(4) Bezitramide;	5032
(5) Bulk dextropropoxyphene (non-dosage forms);	5033
(6) Carfentanil;	5034
(7) Dihydrocodeine;	5035
(8) Diphenoxylate;	5036
(9) Fentanyl;	5037
(10) Isomethadone;	5038
(11) Levo-alphacetylmethadol (some other names: levo-	5039
<pre>alpha-acetylmethadol; levomethadyl acetate; LAAM);</pre>	5040
(12) Levomethorphan;	5041
(13) Levorphanol;	5042
(14) Metazocine;	5043
(15) Methadone;	5044
(16) Methadone-intermediate, 4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-	5045
diphenyl butane;	5046

(17) Moramide-intermediate, 2-methyl-3-morpholino-1,1-	5047
diphenylpropane-carboxylic acid;	5048
(18) Pethidine (meperidine);	5049
(19) Pethidine-intermediate-A, 4-cyano-1-methyl-4-	5050
phenylpiperidine;	5051
(20) Pethidine-intermediate-B, ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-	5052
carboxylate;	5053
(21) Pethidine-intermediate-C, 1-methyl-4-	5054
phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid;	5055
(22) Phenazocine;	5056
(23) Piminodine;	5057
(24) Racemethorphan;	5058
(25) Racemorphan;	5059
(26) Remifentanil;	5060
(27) Sufentanil.	5061
(C) Stimulants	5062
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5063
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5064
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5065
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5066
central nervous system:	5067
(1) Amphetamine, its salts, its optical isomers, and salts	5068
of its optical isomers;	5069
(2) Methamphetamine, its salts, its isomers, and salts of	5070
its isomers;	5071

(3) Methylphenidate;	5072
(4) Phenmetrazine and its salts;	5073
(5) Lisdexamfetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its	5074
<u>isomers</u> .	5075
(D) Depressants	5076
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5077
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5078
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5079
the following substances having a depressant effect on the	5080
central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, and	5081
salts of isomers, whenever the existence of these salts,	5082
isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific	5083
chemical designation:	5084
(1) Amobarbital;	5085
(2) Gamma-hydroxy-butyrate;	5086
(3) Glutethimide;	5087
(4) Pentobarbital;	5088
(5) Phencyclidine (some trade or other names: 1-(1-	5089
<pre>phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine; PCP);</pre>	5090
(6) Secobarbital;	5091
(7) 1-aminophenylcyclohexane and all N-mono-substituted	5092
and/or all N-N-disubstituted analogs including, but not limited	5093
to, the following:	5094
(a) 1-phenylcyclohexylamine;	5095
(b) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) methylamine;	5096
(c) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) dimethylamine;	5097

(d) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) methylethylamine;	5098
(e) (1-phenylcyclohexyl) isopropylamine;	5099
(f) 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) morpholine.	5100
(E) Hallucinogenic substances	5101
(1) Nabilone (another name for nabilone: (+)-trans-3-(1,1-	5102
dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1- hydroxy-6,6-	5103
dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one).	5104
(F) Immediate precursors	5105
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5106
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5107
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5108
the following substances:	5109
(1) Immediate precursor to amphetamine and	5110
methamphetamine:	5111
(a) Phenylacetone (some trade or other names: phenyl-2-	5112
propanone; P2P; benzyl methyl ketone; methyl benzyl ketone);	5113
(2) Immediate precursors to phencyclidine (PCP):	5114
(a) 1-phenylcyclohexylamine;	5115
(b) 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile (PCC).	5116
SCHEDULE III	5117
(A) Stimulants	5118
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5119
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5120
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5121
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5122
central nervous system, including their salts, their optical	5123

isomers, position isomers, or geometric isomers, and salts of	5124
these isomers, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers,	5125
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical	5126
designation:	5127
(1) All stimulant compounds, mixtures, and preparations	5128
included in schedule III pursuant to the federal drug abuse	5129
control laws and regulations adopted under those laws;	5130
(2) Benzphetamine;	5131
(3) Chlorphentermine;	5132
(4) Clortermine;	5133
(5) Phendimetrazine.	5134
(B) Depressants	5135
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5136
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5137
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5138
the following substances having a depressant effect on the	5139
central nervous system:	5140
(1) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing	5141
amobarbital, secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt of any of	5142
these drugs, and one or more other active medicinal ingredients	5143
that are not listed in any schedule;	5144
(2) Any suppository dosage form containing amobarbital,	5145
secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt of any of these drugs	5146
and approved by the food and drug administration for marketing	5147
only as a suppository;	5148
(3) Any substance that contains any quantity of a	5149
derivative of harbituric acid or any salt of a derivative of	5150

barbituric acid;	5151
(4) Chlorhexadol;	5152
(5) Ketamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers	5153
(some other names for ketamine: $(+/-)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-$	5154
<pre>(methylamino) -cyclohexanone);</pre>	5155
(6) Lysergic acid;	5156
(7) Lysergic acid amide;	5157
(8) Methyprylon;	5158
(9) Sulfondiethylmethane;	5159
(10) Sulfonethylmethane;	5160
(11) Sulfonmethane;	5161
(12) Tiletamine, zolazepam, or any salt of tiletamine or	5162
zolazepam (some trade or other names for a tiletamine-zolazepam	5163
combination product: Telazol); (some trade or other names for	5164
tiletamine: 2-(ethylamino)-2-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexanone); (some	5165
trade or other names for zolazepam: 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-6,8-	5166
dihydro-1,3,8-trimethylpyrazolo-[3, 4-e][1,4]-diazepin-7(1H)-	5167
one; flupyrazapon).	5168
(C) Narcotic antidotes	5169
(1) Nalorphine.	5170
(D) Narcotics-narcotic preparations	5171
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5172
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5173
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5174
following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free	5175
anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth	5176

below:	5177
(1) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters	5178
or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with an equal or	5179
greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium;	5180
(2) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters	5181
or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more	5182
active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic	5183
amounts;	5184
(3) Not more than 300 milligrams of dihydrocodeinone per	5185
100 milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit,	5186
with a fourfold or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid	5187
of opium;	5188
(4) Not more than 300 milligrams of dihydrocodeinone per	5189
100 milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit,	5190
with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5191
therapeutic amounts;	5192
(5) Not more than 1.8 grams of dihydrocodeine per 100	5193
milliliters or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with	5194
one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5195
therapeutic amounts;	5196
(6) Not more than 300 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100	5197
milliliters or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit, with	5198
one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized	5199
therapeutic amounts;	5200
(7) Not more than 500 milligrams of opium per 100	5201
milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 25 milligrams per	5202
dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in	5203
recognized therapeutic amounts;	5204

(8) Not more than 50 milligrams of morphine per 100	5205
milliliters or per 100 grams, with one or more active,	5206
nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.	5207
(E) Anabolic steroids	5208
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5209
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5210
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5211
the following substances, including their salts, esters,	5212
isomers, and salts of esters and isomers, whenever the existence	5213
of these salts, esters, and isomers is possible within the	5214
specific chemical designation:	5215
(1) Anabolic steroids. Except as otherwise provided in	5216
division (E)(1) of schedule III, "anabolic steroids" means any	5217
drug or hormonal substance that is chemically and	5218
pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens,	5219
progestins, and corticosteroids) and that promotes muscle	5220
growth. "Anabolic steroids" does not include an anabolic steroid	5221
that is expressly intended for administration through implants	5222
to cattle or other nonhuman species and that has been approved	5223
by the United States secretary of health and human services for	5224
that administration, unless a person prescribes, dispenses, or	5225
distributes this type of anabolic steroid for human use.	5226
"Anabolic steroid" includes, but is not limited to, the	5227
following:	5228
(a) Boldenone;	5229
(b) Chlorotestosterone (4-chlortestosterone);	5230
(c) Clostebol;	5231
(d) Dehydrochlormethyltestosterone;	5232

5245

5246

5247

5248

5249

5250

5251

5252

5253

5254

(p) Methyltestosterone;

(q) Mibolerone;

(r) Nandrolone;

(t) Oxandrolone;

(u) Oxymesterone;

(v) Oxymetholone;

(w) Stanolone;

(x) Stanozolol;

(y) Testolactone;

(z) Testosterone;

(s) Norethandrolone;

(aa) Trenbolone;	5255
(bb) Any salt, ester, isomer, or salt of an ester or	5256
isomer of a drug or hormonal substance described or listed in	5257
division (E)(1) of schedule III if the salt, ester, or isomer	5258
promotes muscle growth.	5259
(F) Hallucinogenic substances	5260
(1) Dronabinol (synthetic) in sesame oil and encapsulated	5261
in a soft gelatin capsule in a United States food and drug	5262
administration approved drug product (some other names for	5263
dronabinol: (6aR-trans)-6a,7,8,10a-tetrahydro- 6,6,9-trimethyl-	5264
3-pentyl-6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-1-ol, or (-)-delta-9-(trans)-	5265
tetrahydrocannabinol).	5266
SCHEDULE IV	5267
(A) Narcotic drugs	5268
Unless specifically excepted by federal drug abuse control	5269
laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5270
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5271
following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated as the free	5272
anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as set forth	5273
below:	5274
(1) Not more than one milligram of difenoxin and not less	5275
than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;	5276
(2) Dextropropoxyphene (alpha-(+)-4-dimethylamino-1,2-	5277
diphenyl-3-methyl-2- propionoxybutane)[final dosage forms].	5278
(B) Depressants	5279
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5280
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5281

compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5282
the following substances, including their salts, isomers, and	5283
salts of isomers, whenever the existence of these salts,	5284
isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific	5285
chemical designation:	5286
(1) Alprazolam;	5287
(2) Barbital;	5288
(3) Bromazepam;	5289
(4) Camazepam;	5290
(5) Chloral betaine;	5291
(6) Chloral hydrate;	5292
(7) Chlordiazepoxide;	5293
(8) Clobazam;	5294
(9) Clonazepam;	5295
(10) Clorazepate;	5296
(11) Clotiazepam;	5297
(12) Cloxazolam;	5298
(13) Delorazepam;	5299
(14) Diazepam;	5300
(15) Estazolam;	5301
(16) Ethchlorvynol;	5302
(17) Ethinamate;	5303
(18) Ethyl loflazepate;	5304
(19) Fludiazepam;	5305

Sub. S. B. No. 1 As Passed by the House	Page 184
(20) Flunitrazepam;	5306
(21) Flurazepam;	5307
(22) Halazepam;	5308
(23) Haloxazolam;	5309
(24) Ketazolam;	5310
(25) Loprazolam;	5311
(26) Lorazepam;	5312
(27) Lormetazepam;	5313
(28) Mebutamate;	5314
(29) Medazepam;	5315
(30) Meprobamate;	5316
(31) Methohexital;	5317
(32) Methylphenobarbital (mephobarbital);	5318
(33) Midazolam;	5319
(34) Nimetazepam;	5320
(35) Nitrazepam;	5321
(36) Nordiazepam;	5322
(37) Oxazepam;	5323
(38) Oxazolam;	5324
(39) Paraldehyde;	5325

5327

(40) Petrichloral;

(41) Phenobarbital;

(42) Pinazepam;	5328
(43) Prazepam;	5329
(44) Quazepam;	5330
(45) Temazepam;	5331
(46) Tetrazepam;	5332
(47) Triazolam;	5333
(48) Zaleplon;	5334
(49) Zolpidem.	5335
(C) Fenfluramine	5336
Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that	5337
contains any quantity of the following substances, including	5338
their salts, their optical isomers, position isomers, or	5339
geometric isomers, and salts of these isomers, whenever the	5340
existence of these salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is	5341
possible within the specific chemical designation:	5342
(1) Fenfluramine.	5343
(D) Stimulants	5344
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5345
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5346
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5347
the following substances having a stimulant effect on the	5348
central nervous system, including their salts, their optical	5349
isomers, position isomers, or geometric isomers, and salts of	5350
these isomers, whenever the existence of these salts, isomers,	5351
and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical	5352
designation:	5353

<pre>(1) Cathine ((+)-norpseudoephedrine);</pre>	5354
(2) Diethylpropion;	5355
(3) Fencamfamin;	5356
(4) Fenproporex;	5357
(5) Mazindol;	5358
(6) Mefenorex;	5359
(7) Modafinil;	5360
(8) Pemoline (including organometallic complexes and	5361
chelates thereof);	5362
(9) Phentermine;	5363
(10) Pipradrol;	5364
(11) Sibutramine;	5365
(12) SPA [$(-)$ -1-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenylethane].	5366
(E) Other substances	5367
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5368
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5369
compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of	5370
the following substances, including their salts:	5371
(1) Pentazocine;	5372
(2) Butorphanol (including its optical isomers).	5373
SCHEDULE V	5374
(A) Narcotic drugs	5375
Unless specifically excepted under federal drug abuse	5376
control laws or unless listed in another schedule, any material,	5377

compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any of the	5378
following narcotic drugs, and their salts, as set forth below:	5379
(1) Buprenorphine.	5380
(B) Narcotics-narcotic preparations	5381
Narcotic drugs containing non-narcotic active medicinal	5382
ingredients. Any compound, mixture, or preparation that contains	5383
any of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts calculated	5384
as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as	5385
set forth below, and that includes one or more nonnarcotic	5386
active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer	5387
upon the compound, mixture, or preparation valuable medicinal	5388
qualities other than those possessed by narcotic drugs alone:	5389
(1) Not more than 200 milligrams of codeine per 100	5390
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5391
(2) Not more than 100 milligrams of dihydrocodeine per 100	5392
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5393
(3) Not more than 100 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100	5394
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5395
(4) Not more than 2.5 milligrams of diphenoxylate and not	5396
less than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;	5397
(5) Not more than 100 milligrams of opium per 100	5398
milliliters or per 100 grams;	5399
(6) Not more than 0.5 milligram of difenoxin and not less	5400
(6) Not more than 0.5 milligram of difenoxin and not less than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.	5400 5401
· · · · · ·	
than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.	5401

any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains	5405
any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant	5406
effect on the central nervous system, including their salts,	5407
isomers, and salts of isomers:	5408
(1) Ephedrine, except as provided in division (K) of	5409
section 3719.44 of the Revised Code;	5410
(2) Pyrovalerone.	5411
Sec. 3719.99. (A) Whoever violates section 3719.16 or	5412
3719.161 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth	5413
degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a	5414
violation of section 3719.16 or 3719.161 of the Revised Code or	5415
a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.16 or 3719.161	5416
of the Revised Code is a felony of the fourth degree. If the	5417
violation involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a	5418
schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of	5419
marihuana, and if the offender, as a result of the violation, is	5420
a major drug offender, division (D) of this section applies.	5421
(B) Whoever violates division (C) or (D) of section	5422
3719.172 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth	5423
degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a	5424
violation of division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the	5425
Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of division	5426
(C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the Revised Code is a felony	5427
of the fourth degree. If the violation involves the sale, offer	5428
to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled	5429
substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if the offender,	5430
as a result of the violation, is a major drug offender, division	5431
(D) of this section applies.	5432

(C) Whoever violates section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the

Revised Code is quilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. If 5434 the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of 5435 section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse 5436 offense, a violation of section 3719.07 or 3719.08 of the 5437 Revised Code is a felony of the fifth degree. If the violation 5438 involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I 5439 or II controlled substance, with the exception of marihuana, and 5440 if the offender, as a result of the violation, is a major drug 5441 offender, division (D) of this section applies. 5442

- (D)(1) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to 5443 a felony violation of section 3719.07, 3719.08, 3719.16, or 5444 3719.161 or of division (C) or (D) of section 3719.172 of the 5445 Revised Code, if the violation involves the sale, offer to sell, 5446 or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with 5447 the exception of marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence 5448 upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the 5449 violation is a major drug offender and is guilty of a 5450 specification of the type described in division (A) of section 5451 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison 5452 term authorized or required by division (A), (B), or (C) of this 5453 section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and 5454 in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under 5455 sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, shall impose 5456 upon the offender, in accordance with division (B)(3)(a) of 5457 section 2929.14 of the Revised Code, the mandatory prison term 5458 specified in that division and may impose an additional prison 5459 term under division (B)(3)(b) of that section. 5460
- (2) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 5461 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay 5462 any fine imposed for a felony violation of section 3719.07, 5463 3719.08, 3719.16, or 3719.161 or of division (C) or (D) of 5464

section 3719.172 of the Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of	5465
section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and	5466
subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03	5467
of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use	5468
the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the	5469
Revised Code.	5470
(E) Whoever violates section 3719.05, 3719.06, 3719.13, or	5471
3719.31 or division (B) of section 3719.172 of the Revised Code	5472
is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree. If the offender	5473
previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.05,	5474
3719.06, 3719.13, or 3719.31 or division (B) of section 3719.172	5475
of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of	5476
section 3719.05, 3719.06, 3719.13, or 3719.31 or division (B) of	5477
section 3719.172 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the	5478
first degree.	5479
11130 degree.	3473
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code	5480
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code	5480
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender	5480 5481
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30	5480 5481 5482
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of	5480 5481 5482 5483
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree.	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the Revised Code is guilty of a minor misdemeanor.	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485 5486 5487
 (F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the Revised Code is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. (H) Whoever violates division (K) (2) (b) of section 3719.44 	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485 5486 5487
 (F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the Revised Code is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. (H) Whoever violates division (K)(2)(b) of section 3719.44 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. 	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485 5486 5487 5488 5489
(F) Whoever violates section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code or a drug abuse offense, a violation of section 3719.30 of the Revised Code is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (G) Whoever violates section 3719.32 or 3719.33 of the Revised Code is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. (H) Whoever violates division (K)(2)(b) of section 3719.44 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. (I) Whoever violates division (K)(2)(c) of section 3719.44	5480 5481 5482 5483 5484 5485 5486 5487 5488 5489

(J) As used in this section, "major drug offender" has the 5493

same meaning as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code.	5494
Sec. 4729.99. (A) Whoever violates division (H) of section	5495
4729.16, division (G) of section 4729.38, section 4729.57, or	5496
division (F) of section 4729.96 of the Revised Code is guilty of	5497
a minor misdemeanor, unless a different penalty is otherwise	5498
specified in the Revised Code. Each day's violation constitutes	5499
a separate offense.	5500
(B) Whoever violates section 4729.27, 4729.28, or 4729.36	5501
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third	5502
degree. Each day's violation constitutes a separate offense. If	5503
the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty	5504
to a violation of this chapter, that person is guilty of a	5505
misdemeanor of the second degree.	5506
(C) Whoever violates section 4729.32, 4729.33, or 4729.34	5507
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor.	5508
(D) Whoever violates division (A), (B), (C), (D), (F), or	5509
(G) of section 4729.51 of the Revised Code is guilty of a	5510
misdemeanor of the first degree.	5511
(E)(1) Whoever violates section 4729.37, division (E)(1)	5512
(b) of section 4729.51, division (J) of section 4729.54,	5513
division (B) or (D) of section 4729.553, or section 4729.61 of	5514
the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. If	5515
the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty	5516
to a violation of this chapter or a violation of Chapter 2925.	5517
or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony	5518
of the fourth degree.	5519
(2) If an offender is convicted of or pleads guilty to a	5520
violation of section 4729.37, division (E) of section 4729.51,	5521
division (J) of section 4729.54, or section 4729.61 of the	5522

5550

Revised Code, if the violation involves the sale, offer to sell,	5523
or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with	5524
the exception of marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence	5525
upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the	5526
violation is a major drug offender, as defined in section	5527
2929.01 of the Revised Code, and is guilty of a specification of	5528
the type described in <u>division (A) of</u> section 2941.1410 of the	5529
Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term authorized	5530
or required by division (E)(1) of this section and sections	5531
2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any	5532
other sanction imposed for the offense under sections 2929.11 to	5533
2929.18 of the Revised Code, shall impose upon the offender, in	5534
accordance with division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the	5535
Revised Code, the mandatory prison term specified in that	5536
division.	5537

- (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 5538 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of court shall pay any 5539 fine imposed for a violation of section 4729.37, division (E) of 5540 section 4729.51, division (J) of section 4729.54, or section 5541 4729.61 of the Revised Code pursuant to division (A) of section 5542 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to 5543 the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the 5544 Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the 5545 fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the 5546 Revised Code. 5547
- (F) Whoever violates section 4729.531 of the Revised Code 5548 or any rule adopted thereunder or section 4729.532 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree.
- (G) Whoever violates division (E)(1)(a) of section 4729.51 5551 of the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fourth degree. 5552

If the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded	5553
guilty to a violation of this chapter, or of a violation of	5554
Chapter 2925. or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is	5555
guilty of a felony of the third degree.	5556

- (H) Whoever violates division (E)(1)(c) of section 4729.51 5557 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first 5558 degree. If the offender has previously been convicted of or 5559 pleaded guilty to a violation of this chapter, or of a violation 5560 of Chapter 2925. or 3719. of the Revised Code, that person is 5561 guilty of a felony of the fifth degree.
- (I)(1) Whoever violates division (A) of section 4729.95 of 5563 the Revised Code is quilty of unauthorized pharmacy-related drug 5564 conduct. Except as otherwise provided in this section, 5565 unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a misdemeanor of 5566 the second degree. If the offender previously has been convicted 5567 of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A), (B), or (C) 5568 of that section, unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a 5569 misdemeanor of the first degree on a second offense and a felony 5570 of the fifth degree on a third or subsequent offense. 5571
- (2) Whoever violates division (B) or (C) of section 5572 4729.95 of the Revised Code is quilty of permitting unauthorized 5573 pharmacy-related drug conduct. Except as otherwise provided in 5574 this section, permitting unauthorized pharmacy-related drug 5575 conduct is a misdemeanor of the second degree. If the offender 5576 previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a 5577 violation of division (A), (B), or (C) of that section, 5578 permitting unauthorized pharmacy-related drug conduct is a 5579 misdemeanor of the first degree on a second offense and a felony 5580 of the fifth degree on a third or subsequent offense. 5581
 - (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section

5596

5597

5598

5599

5600

3719.21 of the Revised Code or any other provision of law that	5583
governs the distribution of fines, the clerk of the court shall	5584
pay any fine imposed pursuant to division (I)(1) or (2) of this	5585
section to the state board of pharmacy if the board has adopted	5586
a written internal control policy under division (F)(2) of	5587
section 2925.03 of the Revised Code that addresses fine moneys	5588
that it receives under Chapter 2925. of the Revised Code and if	5589
the policy also addresses fine moneys paid under this division.	5590
The state board of pharmacy shall use the fines so paid in	5591
accordance with the written internal control policy to subsidize	5592
the board's law enforcement efforts that pertain to drug	5593
offenses.	5594

- (J) (1) Whoever violates division (A) (1) of section 4729.86 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree. If the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) (1), (2), or (3) of section 4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree.
- (2) Whoever violates division (A)(2) of section 4729.86 of 5601 the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. 5602 If the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded 5603 guilty to a violation of division (A)(1), (2), or (3) of section 5604 4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony 5605 of the fifth degree.
- (3) Whoever violates division (A)(3) of section 4729.86 of 5607 the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fifth degree. If 5608 the offender has previously been convicted of or pleaded guilty 5609 to a violation of division (A)(1), (2), or (3) of section 5610 4729.86 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony 5611 of the fourth degree.

(K) A person who violates division (C) of section 4729.552	5613
of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first	5614
degree. If the person previously has been convicted of or	5615
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (C) of section	5616
4729.552 of the Revised Code, that person is guilty of a felony	5617
of the fifth degree.	5618
Section 2. That existing sections 2925.01, 2925.02,	5619
2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.13, 2925.36, 2929.01,	5620
2929.13, 2929.14, 2941.1410, 3719.41, 3719.99, and 4729.99 of	5621
the Revised Code are hereby repealed.	5622
Section 3. Section 2925.03 of the Revised Code is	5623
presented in this act as a composite of the section as amended	5624
by Am. Sub. H.B. 64, H.B. 171, and Sub. S.B. 204, all of the	5625
131st General Assembly. The General Assembly, applying the	5626
principle stated in division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised	5627
Code that amendments are to be harmonized if reasonably capable	5628
of simultaneous operation, finds that the composite is the	5629
resulting version of the section in effect prior to the	5630
effective date of the section as presented in this act.	5631
Section 2925.11 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5632
act as a composite of the section as amended by Sub. H.B. 110,	5633
H.B. 171, and Sub. S.B. 204, all of the 131st General Assembly.	5634
The General Assembly, applying the principle stated in division	5635
(B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to	5636
be harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation,	5637
finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section	5638
in effect prior to the effective date of the section as	5639
presented in this act.	5640
Section 2929.01 of the Revised Code is presented in this	5641
act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B.	5642

5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649

Section 2929.14 of the Revised Code is presented in this 5650 act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B. 5651 470 and Sub. S.B. 319 of the 131st General Assembly. The General 5652 5653 Assembly, applying the principle stated in division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to be 5654 harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation, 5655 finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section 5656 in effect prior to the effective date of the section as 5657 presented in this act. 5658

Section 4729.99 of the Revised Code is presented in this 5659 act as a composite of the section as amended by both Sub. H.B. 5660 505 and Sub. S.B. 319 of the 131st General Assembly. The General 5661 Assembly, applying the principle stated in division (B) of 5662 section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments are to be 5663 harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous operation, 5664 finds that the composite is the resulting version of the section 5665 in effect prior to the effective date of the section as 5666 presented in this act. 5667